1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
6	0001395489	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2012-03-13

SCHEM,MLB,J30

03/12/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

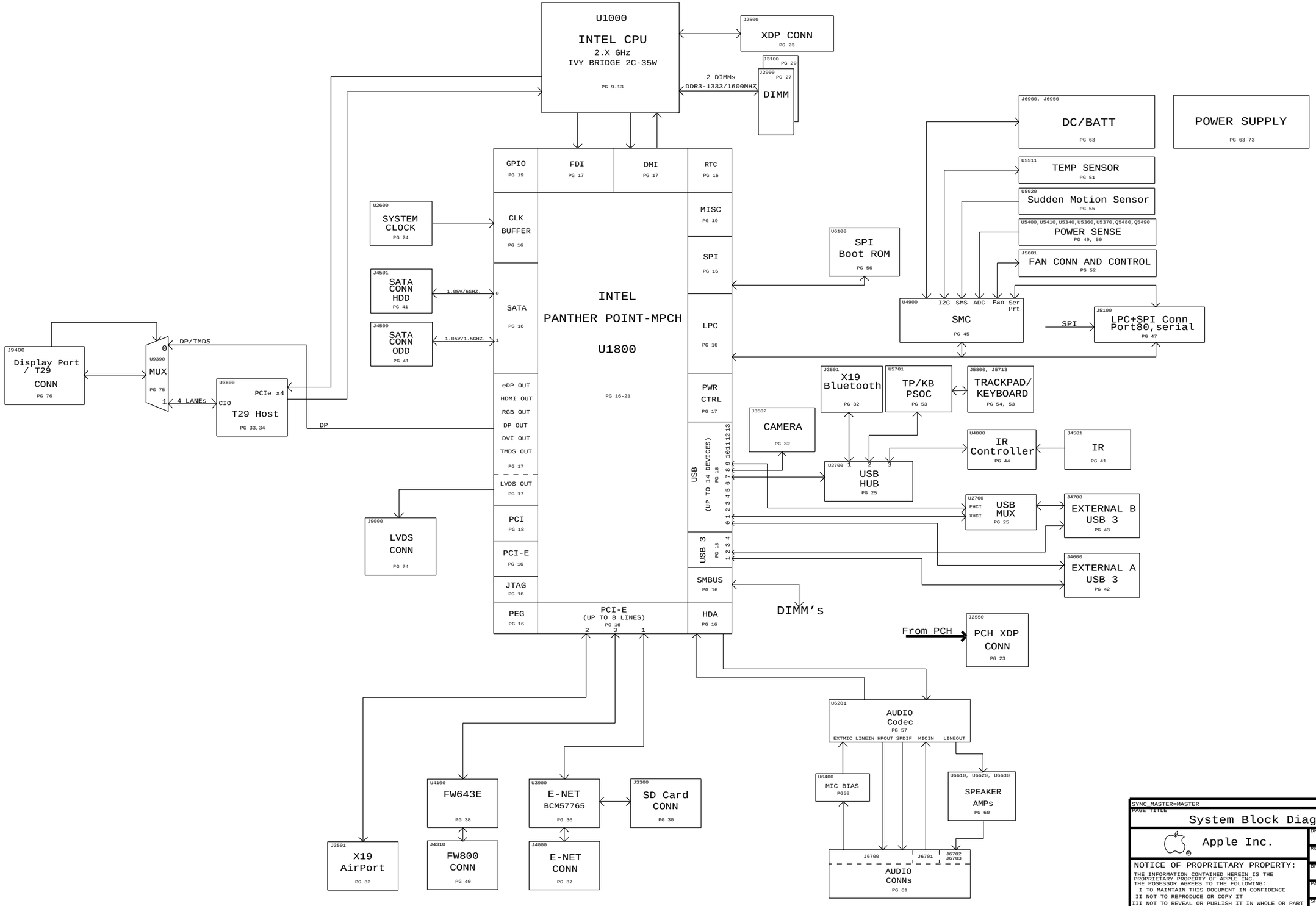
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9058	1	SCHEM,MLB,J30	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3115	1	PCBF,MLB,J30	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Mar 13 14:00:17 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,J30

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

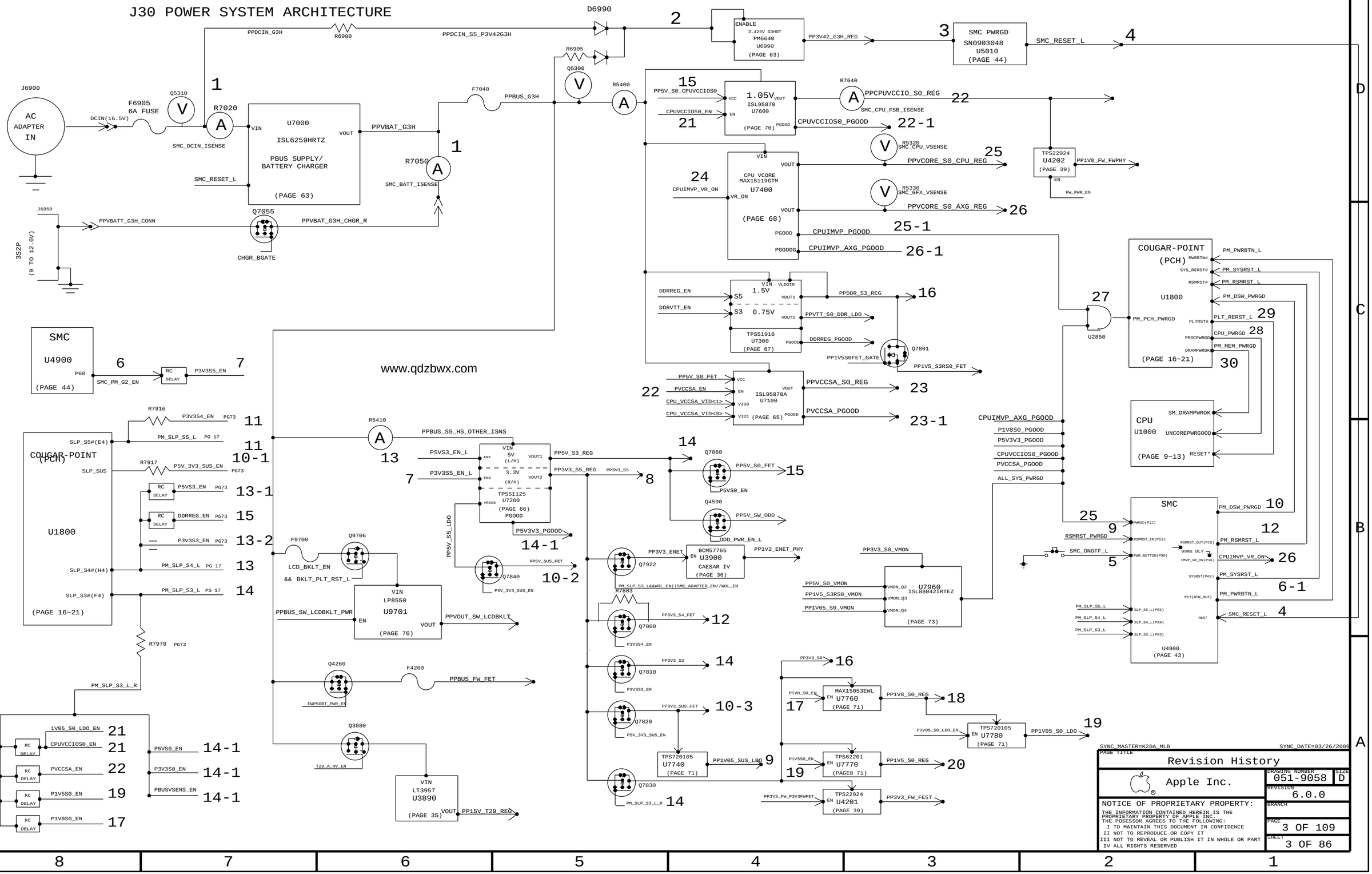
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 86

J30 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



SYNC_MASTER=K20A_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/26/2009

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 109

SHEET 3 OF 86

PROTO:

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 109

SHEET 4 OF 86

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
607-8895	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	J30_COMMON,FET_PAIR
085-3092	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	J30_DEVEL:ENG
607-8721	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8722	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8723	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-9309	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:REN
607-9310	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
607-9311	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN
639-3752	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YK
639-3756	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YH
639-3753	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YL
639-3755	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YJ
639-3751	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YM
639-3754	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YG

J30 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J30_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J30_COMMON1,J30_COMMON2,J30_DEBUG:ENG,J30_PROGPARTS,T29BST:Y,TBTHV:P15V
J30_COMMON1	BATT_3S,CPUMEM_S0,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,T29:YES,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,AXG_PHASE1,BTPWR:S4,UV_GLUE_J30
J30_COMMON2	MIKEY,TPAD:Z2,RAMCFG_SLOT
J30_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG,ENET_PROG,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J30_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LOADISNS:YES,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL
J30_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN
J30_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
J30_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2514B
J30_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,LOADISNS:NO,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2513B

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4113	1	IC,IVB,2C,35W,1023BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVB_2C
337S4264	1	IVB,S R0N0,PRQ,L1,2.5,35W,2+2,1.1,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
337S4265	1	IVB,S R0MU,PRQ,L1,2.9,35W,2+2,1.25,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_9GHZ
337S4269	1	PANTHERPOINT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BD82HM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765B0,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
338S0753	1	IC,FW643E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S1072	1	IC,T29,PRQ,S LJJY,FCBGA,15x15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
946-3827	1	J30 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.48G	UV_GLUE_J30	CRITICAL	UV_GLUE_J30
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YG]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YH]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YH
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YJ]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YJ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YK]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YK
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YL]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YL
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YM]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YM

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0862	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,!MBIT,2V7,REV F	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_BLANK
341S3096	1	IC ENET,1!MBITFLAH,CIV REV01,K9x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_PROG
335S0550	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,SPI,4Kx8,1.8V,MLP8,LF	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LR,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S3365	1	IC,PROGRMD,T29,PORT MCU,K90IA,K91A,K92A	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
338S1098	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,9x9,157BGA	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S3300	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,FSB,A3,J30	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0807	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ FLASH,64MBT,8SOP,FUSE=1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0812	1	64 MBIT SPI SRL DUAL I/O FLSH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S3558	1	IC,EFI,V00C7,J30/J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S3522	1	IC,PSOC,TP/KB,J30/J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
157S0058	157S0084		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
128S0303	128S0353		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S0855	376S1032		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0972	376S1017		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
376S0937	376S0845		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	AON alt to Siliconix
376S0957	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Fairchild
376S0953	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
377S0107	377S0126		ALL	Ohsemi alt to Semtech
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to Infineon
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	Acon(w liteon) alt to Acon
607-9310	607-8722		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild
607-9311	607-8723		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S1499	152S0864		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
152S1493	152S1300		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung/Murata alt to Taiyo
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo
152S1512	152S1295		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
152S1019	152S1271		ALL	Cyntec alt to TOKO
376S1023	376S0960		ALL	Siliconix alt to Renesas
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alt to Pericom
353S3238	353S1428		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
353S3519	353S2179		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
376S0903	376S0796		ALL	Fairchsil alt to Vishay
377S0124	377S0057		ALL	Amotech alt to Tdk
341S3492	341S3096		ALL	Numonix alt to Atmel (ENET ROM)
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
376S1076	376S0634		ALL	Diodes alt to onsemi

Sub BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3092	1	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-8895	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J30_CMNPTS
607-8721	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	CSET1	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8722	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	CSET2	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8723	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CSET3	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 109

SHEET 5 OF 86

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

J4100	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4101	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
J4102	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

J4050	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	61 62
J4051	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	61 62
J4052	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	61 62

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

J4227	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4226	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4228	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4230	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4229	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4231	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	60 61 85

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J700	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F (NEED 2 TP)	6 74
J701	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J702	TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT (NEED 2 TP)	74 77
J703	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	8 74
J704	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	8 74
J705	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	17 74 80
J706	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	17 74 80
J707	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	17 74 80
J708	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	17 74 80
J709	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	17 74 80
J710	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	17 74 80
J711	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	74 85
J712	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	74 85
J713	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	74 77
J714	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	74 77
J715	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	74 77
J716	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	74 77
J717	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	74 77
J718	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	74 77

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN

J264	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J265	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	41 45
J266	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	41 85
J267	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	41 85
J268	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	41 80
J269	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	41 80
J620	TRUE	SMC_SSD_TEMP_CTL_R	
J621	TRUE	HDD_OOB_TEMP	

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

SATA HDD/IR/SIL

J330	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J314	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	41 80
J315	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	41 80
J316	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	41 80
J317	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	41 80
J307	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	41
J309	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	41 44
J620	TRUE	SMC_SSD_THROTTLE_R	
J311	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	41

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN

J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J320	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	63
J305	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (NEED 5 TP)	63 64

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

BIL CONN

J320	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J323	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	45 46 63
J308	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	63

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

X19 CONN

J800	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (NEED 3 TP)	6 32 46
J801	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	32 81
J802	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	32 81
J803	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	32 81
J804	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	32 81
J805	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	32 85
J806	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	32 85
J807	TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	32
J808	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 24 32
J809	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	32 80
J810	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	32 80
J811	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	32
J812	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	32
J813	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R	32
J814	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R	32
J815	TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L_R	32

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN

J370	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J374	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	53 54
J373	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	53 54
J374	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	53 54
J375	TRUE	Z2_MISO	53 54
J376	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	53 54
J377	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	54
J378	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	53 54
J379	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	53 54
J380	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	53 54
J381	TRUE	Z2_RESET	53 54
J382	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	53 54
J383	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	53 54
J384	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	53 54
J385	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J386	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J387	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	53 54
J546	TRUE	PICKB_L	53 54
J620	TRUE	PP5V_S5_CUMULUS	54

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN

J340	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J341	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J342	TRUE	WS_KBD1	53
J343	TRUE	WS_KBD2	53
J344	TRUE	WS_KBD3	53
J345	TRUE	WS_KBD4	53
J346	TRUE	WS_KBD5	53
J347	TRUE	WS_KBD6	53
J348	TRUE	WS_KBD7	53
J349	TRUE	WS_KBD8	53
J350	TRUE	WS_KBD9	53
J351	TRUE	WS_KBD10	53
J352	TRUE	WS_KBD11	53
J353	TRUE	WS_KBD12	53
J354	TRUE	WS_KBD13	53
J355	TRUE	WS_KBD14	53
J356	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	53
J357	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	53
J358	TRUE	WS_KBD17	53
J359	TRUE	WS_KBD18	53
J360	TRUE	WS_KBD19	53
J361	TRUE	WS_KBD20	53
J362	TRUE	WS_KBD21	53
J363	TRUE	WS_KBD22	53
J364	TRUE	WS_KBD23	53
J365	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	53
J366	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	53
J367	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	53
J368	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	53

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KBD BACKLIGHT CONN

J350	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	54
J320	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	54

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

CAMERA/ALS CONN

J400	TRUE	PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F	32
J400	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J410	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J297	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	32 80
J294	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	32 80

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

DEBUG VOLTAGE

J287	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7
J288	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7
J4100	TRUE	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG	71
J289	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7
J290	TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 85
J291	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7
J292	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 85
J293	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J294	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7
J295	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7
J296	TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7
J4110	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 85
J297	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J298	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7
J299	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET	7
J4117	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	6 32 46
J892	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	6 41
J893	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	6 41
J894	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J4116	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J4118	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 74
J897	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	57 62
J4119	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	7
J4120	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	45 73
J4121	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	17 26 32 45 73
J900	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	8 17 26 45 73

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN

(NEED 3 TP)

J902	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	63
J904	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	63

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

LPC+SPI DEBUG_CONN

J4500	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	16 45 47 81
J4501	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	16 45 47 81
J4502	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	16 45 47 81
J4503	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	16 45 47 81
J4600	TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	24 47 81
J4601	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 45 47 81
J4602	TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 45 47
J4603	TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 45 47
J4604	TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 47
J4605	TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	24 47
J4606	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 45 47
J4607	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J4608	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4609	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	45 46 47
J4610	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
J4611	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
J4612	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
J4613	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
J4614	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	45 46 47
J4615	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
J4616	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
J4617	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	47
J4618	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	47
J4619	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 47 56

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

17	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
17	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
17	TP_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
17	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
17	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
17	TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
16	TP_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
16	TP_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
16	TP_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
18	TP_PCI_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
18	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
16	TP_CLINK_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
16	TP_CLINK_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
16	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
38	TP_FW643_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SDA
38	TP_FW643_SM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SM
38	TP_FW643_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TCK
38	TP_FW643_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TMS
38	TP_FW643_FW620_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_FW620_L
38	TP_FW643_VBUF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_VBUF
38	TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_OCR10_CTL
38	TP_FW643_AVREG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG
38	TP_FW643_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
16	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
16	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
16	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
16	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J4600	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBP	40
J4601	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBN	40
J4602	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	40
J4603	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAP	40
J4604	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAN	40
J4605	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBP	40
J4606	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBN	40
J4607	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPAP	40
J4608	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN	
J4609	TRUE	XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L	
J4610	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	
J4611	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN	
J4612	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L	
J4613	TRUE	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	23
J4614	TRUE	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	23
J4615	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
J4616	TRUE	XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L	
J4617	TRUE	XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L	
J4618	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	

17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
17	TP_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
17	TP_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
17	TP_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
17	TP_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP

	NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_P 9
	NC_EDP_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_N 9
	NC_CPU_THERMDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDA
	NC_CPU_THERMDC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDC
	NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>
	NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>
	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<8..11> 9
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
53	TP_PSOC_P1_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
33	TP_TBT_MONDC0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC0
33	TP_TBT_MONDC1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC1
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSP
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSN
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L 6 33
J4622	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<15> J4647 81
J4623	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<17> J4648 81
J4624	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> J4649 6 81
J4625	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> J4650 81
J4626	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<21> J4651 81
J4627	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>		PCH_VSS_NCTF<25> J4652 81
			PCH_VSS_NCTF<27> J4653 81
			PCH_VSS_NCTF<29> J4654 81
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB

PAGE TITLE

FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058

SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 109

SHEET 6 OF 86

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

64 63 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT — 77
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW — 39
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE — 50
35 PPVIN_SW_T29BST (VOLTAGE=12.6V) — =PPVIN_SW_T29BST — 8 35
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R — 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R — 50

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP — 68 69
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG — 67
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 — 65
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG — 69

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_5VS3 — 66
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 — 66

63 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR — 64
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE — 50

63 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC — 45 46
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT — 63
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR — 64
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT — 63
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL — 73
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA — 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX — 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD — 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF — 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO — 58

24 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT — PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH — 16 17 20

5V Rails

66 =PP5V_S5_LDO — PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5DDRFET — 72
=PP5V_S5_TPAD — 54
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET — 72

72 =PP5V_SUS_FET — PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH — 22

66 =PP5V_S3_REG — PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA — 32
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO — 57
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP — 60
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG — 67
=PP5V_S3_IR — 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD — 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET — 72
=PP5V_S3_USB — 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED — 46

72 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_BKL — 77
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP — 68 69
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 — 70
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS_R — 49
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED — 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS — 47
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 — 65
=PP5V_S0_PCH — 22 24
=PP5V_S0_VMON — 73
=PP5V_S0_ISNS — 49
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

49 =PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS — PP5V_S0_HDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_HDD — 41

3.3V Rails

66 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET — 72
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET — 72
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR — 26
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET — 72
=PP3V3_S5_LCD — 74
=PP3V3_S5_PCH — 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD — 24
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW — 46
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW — 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK — 24
=PP3V3_S5_VMON — 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — 73
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET — 72
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW — 76
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO — 19

72 =PP3V3_SUS_FET — PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS — 20
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH — 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL — 73
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO — 71
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC — 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM — 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI — 20 22

72 =PP3V3_S4_FET — PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD — 53 54
=PP3V3_S4_SMC — 46
=PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD — 30
=PP3V3_S4_BT — 32

72 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_BT — 32
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT — 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS — 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB — 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET — 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN — 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN — 32
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF — 24
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET — 73
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO — 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS — 49
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX — 25

72 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_HDD — 41
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO — 57 61 62
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO — 77
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS — 49
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — 50
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS — 51
=PP3V3_S0_LCD — 74
=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC — 8
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY — 36
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT — 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG — 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET — 35
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD — 30
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 — 71
=PP3V3_S0_ODD — 41
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET — 39
=PP3V3_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO — 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA — 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC — 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS — 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL — 73
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF — 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM — 24
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 — 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC — 41
=PP3V3_S0_KBDLED — 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON — 73
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A — 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B — 29
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0 — 71
=PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL — 35
=PP3V3_S0_HS_OTHER_ISNS — 50
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA — 75
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05S0LDO — 71
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS — 49
=PP3V3_S0_XDP — 23
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C — 48

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

71 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0 — 6
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL — 14
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS — 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM — 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_P1V05S0LDO — 71
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM — 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK — 24

49 =PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS — PP1V5_S3_DDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET — 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A — 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B — 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO — 67
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF — 31

67 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET — 72
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R — 49

72 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — PP1V5_S3RS0 — 6 85
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR — 10 12 15 26

71 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR — 41
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO — 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO — 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA — 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON — 73

67 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

67 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A — 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B — 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP — 26

65 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — 12 15

71 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO — PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG — 23

70 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 — 6
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO — 9 10 12 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP — 68
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP — 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC — 46
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL — 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET — 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON — 73
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET — 35

XW0800 SM 1 2
XW0801 SM 1 2

PP1V05_S0_PCH — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH — 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE — 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK — 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI — 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI — 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI — 20

ENET Rails

73 =PP3V3_ENET_FET — PP3V3_ENET — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY — 24 36 71
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK — 24
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK — 24

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

39 =PPBUS_FW_FET — PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 — 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET — 40

39 =PP3V3_FW_FET — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — 38 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05FWFET

39 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — 38 39

T29 Rails (off when no cable)

35 8 =PP15V_T29_REG — PP15V_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW — 76

35 =PP3V3_T29_FET — PP3V3_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK — 24
=PP3V3_T29_RTR — 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO — 16 19

35 =PP1V05_T29_FET — PP1V05_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_T29_RTR — 34

1V05 S0 LDO

71 =PP1V05_S0_LDO — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL — 22

Chipset "VCore" Rails

69 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 9 12 14
=PPCPUVCORE_S0_VSENSE — 49

69 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — PPVCORE_S0_AXG — 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG — 9 12 15
=PPAXGVCORE_S0_VSENSE — 49

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 7 OF 86

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0904
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF
Z0905
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0920
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0906 3R2P5

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0908 3R2P5
OMIT Z0909 3R2P5
OMIT Z0910 3R2P5
OMIT Z0911 3R2P5
OMIT Z0912 3R2P5

EMI IO (SHORT) POGO PINS

ZS0900 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0903 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99

EMI TALL POGO PINS

ZS0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0905 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0907 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

TALL POGO PINS close to DIMM conn.

ZS0920 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0921 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0922 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0923 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0924 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN = DDRVTT_EN
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N

FW_PLUG_DET_L = FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L = =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN = SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

PCIE_PCH_D2R_N<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_D2R_P<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RP<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_N<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_P<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CP<5..8>
PEG_CLK100M_P = NC_PEG_CLK100MP
PEG_CLK100M_N = NC_PEG_CLK100MN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP

T29BST:N
R0960 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
=PPVIN_SW_T29BST — =PP15V_T29_REG

T29_A_BIAS
C0960 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS0
C0962 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS2
C0964 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1
T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0
T29_A_BIAS
R0971 51 1/20W MF VOLTAGE=3.3V — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1
R0970 51 1/20W MF VOLTAGE=3.3V — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0
C0971 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C0970 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

R0973 51 1/20W MF VOLTAGE=3.3V — T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1
R0972 51 1/20W MF VOLTAGE=3.3V — T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1
C0973 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C0972 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT JTAG

JTAG_ISP_TCK = JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI = JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO = JTAG_TBT_TDO

=PEG_R2D_C_P<12..15> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<12..15> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_P<12..15> — PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_N<12..15> — PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>
(MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0920 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0921 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0922 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0923 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK = DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA = DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK = DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA = DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0924 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0925 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK = DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA = DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_EXTA_HPD = DPA_IG_HPD

R0908 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
=PPBUS_SW_BKL

NC_CPU_VCCIO_SEL = CPU_VCCIO_SEL

USB Signals

NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN = USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP = USB3_EXTD_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN = USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP = USB3_EXTD_RX_P

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
R0940 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0941 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused eDP CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK_P = DPLL_REF_CLKP
DPLL_REF_CLK_N = DPLL_REF_CLKN

PM_SLP_S3_L = =TBT_S0_EN

T29 DP Ports

DPB_IG_HPD = DP_T29SNK0_HPD
TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> = DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> = DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P = DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N = DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N
TP_DP_IG_D_HPD = DP_T29SNK1_HPD
TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> = DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> = DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP = DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P
TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN = DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N
(MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L = BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L (NO_TEST=TRUE)

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP = LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN = LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> = LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> = LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> = LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> = LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_DDC_CLK = LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA = LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
LCD_BKLT_PWM = LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
LCD_IG_PWR_EN = LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
LCD_BKLT_EN = LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
(NO_TEST=TRUE)

USB_BT_N = USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_BT_P = USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_TPAD_N = USBHUB_DN3_N
USB_TPAD_P = USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_IR_N = USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_IR_P = USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_SMC_N = NC_USB_SMCN
USB_SMC_P = NC_USB_SMCP
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN = USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP = USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB_EXTCN = USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB_EXTCP = USB_EXTC_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN = USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP = USB3_EXTC_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN = USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP = USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB_EXTD_XHCIN = USB_EXTD_XHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_XHCIP = USB_EXTD_XHCI_P
(NO_TEST=TRUE)

TP_CPU_THERMDP = CPU_THERMD_P
TP_CPU_THERMDN = CPU_THERMD_N
TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT = CPU_VTTSELECT

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<2..3> = NC_T29_D2RP<2..3>
T29_D2R_N<2..3> = NC_T29_D2RN<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> = NC_T29_R2D_CP<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> = NC_T29_R2D_CN<2..3>
T29_LSOE<2> = T29_LSOE<2>
T29_LSOE<3> = T29_LSOE<3>
(NO_TEST=TRUE)

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE = P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE
TP_DDRREG_PGOOD = DDRREG_PGOOD

Digital Ground

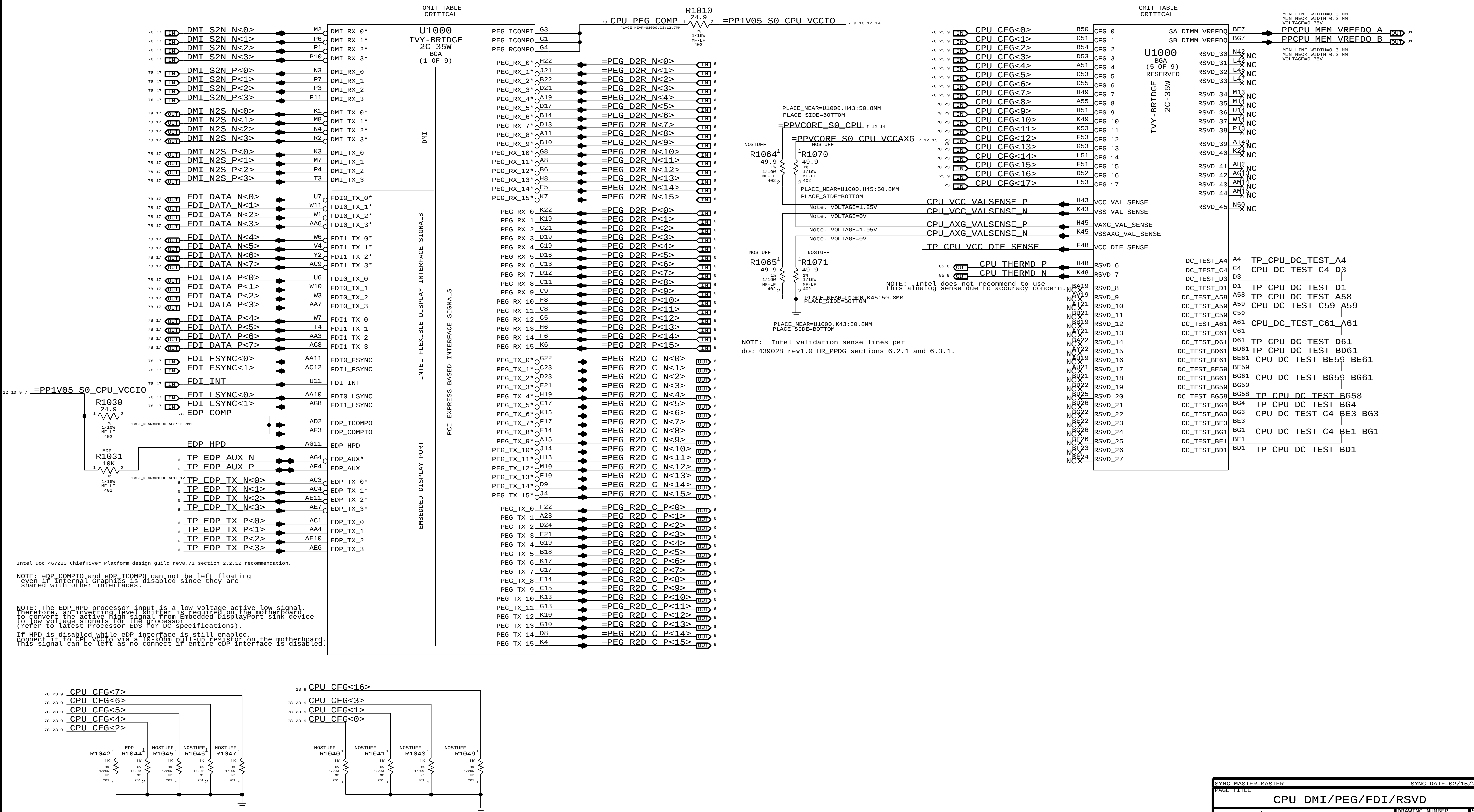
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 9 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 86

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.



Intel Doc 467283 ChiefRiver Platform design guild rev0.71 section 2.2.12 recommendation.

NOTE: eDP_COMPIO and eDP_ICOMPO can not be left floating even if internal Graphics is disabled since they are shared with other interfaces.

NOTE: The EDP_HPD processor input is a low voltage active low signal. Therefore, an inverting level shifter is required on the motherboard to convert the active high signal from Embedded DisplayPort sink device to low voltage signals for the processor (refer to latest Processor EDS for DC specifications).

If HPD is disabled while eDP interface is still enabled, connect it to CPU VCCIO via a 10-kOhm pull-up resistor on the motherboard. This signal can be left as no-connect if entire eDP interface is disabled.

FOR IVYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD	00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

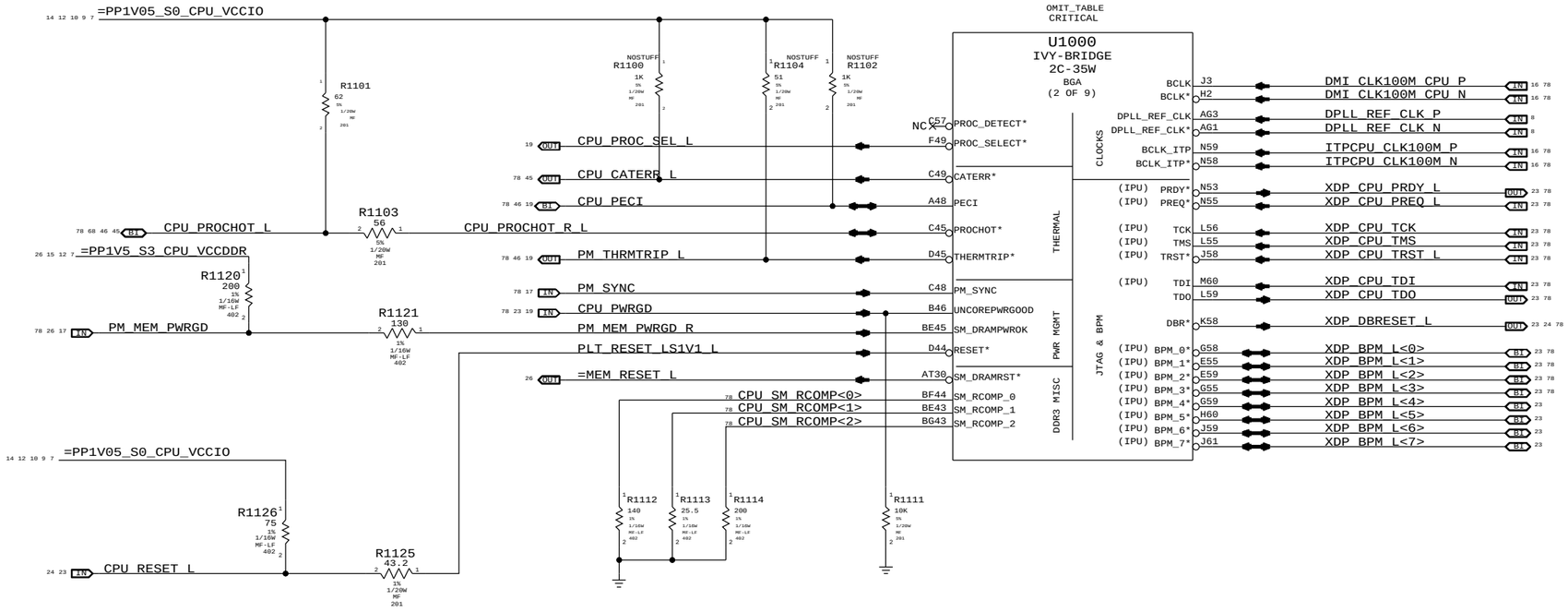
PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 109

SHEET 10 OF 86

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(3 OF 9)
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
MEMORY CHANNEL A

MEM_A_DQ<0>	AG6	SA_DQ_0	SA_CK_0	AU36	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<1>	AJ6	SA_DQ_1	SA_CK_0*	AV36	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<2>	AP11	SA_DQ_2	SA_CKE_0	AY26	MEM_A_CKE<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<3>	AL6	SA_DQ_3	SA_CK_1	AT40	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<4>	AJ10	SA_DQ_4	SA_CK_1*	AU40	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<5>	AJ8	SA_DQ_5	SA_CKE_1	BB26	MEM_A_CKE<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<6>	AL8	SA_DQ_6	SA_CS_0*	BB40	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<7>	AL7	SA_DQ_7	SA_CS_1*	BC41	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<8>	AR11	SA_DQ_8	SA_ODT_0	AY40	MEM_A_ODT<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<9>	AP6	SA_DQ_9	SA_ODT_1	BA41	MEM_A_ODT<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<10>	AU6	SA_DQ_10	SA_DQS_0*	AL11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<11>	AV9	SA_DQ_11	SA_DQS_1*	AR8	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<12>	AR6	SA_DQ_12	SA_DQS_2*	AV11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<13>	AP8	SA_DQ_13	SA_DQS_3*	AT17	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<14>	AT13	SA_DQ_14	SA_DQS_4*	AV45	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<15>	AU13	SA_DQ_15	SA_DQS_5*	AY51	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<16>	BC7	SA_DQ_16	SA_DQS_6*	AT55	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<17>	BB7	SA_DQ_17	SA_DQS_7*	AK55	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<18>	BA13	SA_DQ_18	SA_DQS_0	AJ11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<19>	BB11	SA_DQ_19	SA_DQS_1	AR10	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<20>	BA7	SA_DQ_20	SA_DQS_2	AY11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<21>	BA9	SA_DQ_21	SA_DQS_3	AU17	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<22>	BB9	SA_DQ_22	SA_DQS_4	AW45	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<23>	AY13	SA_DQ_23	SA_DQS_5	AV51	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<24>	AV14	SA_DQ_24	SA_DQS_6	AT56	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<25>	AR14	SA_DQ_25	SA_DQS_7	AK54	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI
MEM_A_DQ<26>	AY17	SA_DQ_26	SA_MA_0	BG35	MEM_A_A<0>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<27>	AR19	SA_DQ_27	SA_MA_1	BB34	MEM_A_A<1>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<28>	BA14	SA_DQ_28	SA_MA_2	BE35	MEM_A_A<2>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<29>	AU14	SA_DQ_29	SA_MA_3	BD35	MEM_A_A<3>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<30>	BB14	SA_DQ_30	SA_MA_4	AT34	MEM_A_A<4>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<31>	BB17	SA_DQ_31	SA_MA_5	AU34	MEM_A_A<5>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<32>	BA45	SA_DQ_32	SA_MA_6	BB32	MEM_A_A<6>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<33>	AR43	SA_DQ_33	SA_MA_7	AT32	MEM_A_A<7>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<34>	AW48	SA_DQ_34	SA_MA_8	AY32	MEM_A_A<8>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<35>	BC48	SA_DQ_35	SA_MA_9	AV32	MEM_A_A<9>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<36>	BC45	SA_DQ_36	SA_MA_10	BE37	MEM_A_A<10>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<37>	AR45	SA_DQ_37	SA_MA_11	BA30	MEM_A_A<11>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<38>	AT48	SA_DQ_38	SA_MA_12	BC30	MEM_A_A<12>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<39>	AY48	SA_DQ_39	SA_MA_13	AW41	MEM_A_A<13>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<40>	BA49	SA_DQ_40	SA_MA_14	AY28	MEM_A_A<14>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<41>	AV49	SA_DQ_41	SA_MA_15	AU26	MEM_A_A<15>	OUT
MEM_A_DQ<42>	BB51	SA_DQ_42				
MEM_A_DQ<43>	AY53	SA_DQ_43				
MEM_A_DQ<44>	BB49	SA_DQ_44				
MEM_A_DQ<45>	AU49	SA_DQ_45				
MEM_A_DQ<46>	BA53	SA_DQ_46				
MEM_A_DQ<47>	BB55	SA_DQ_47				
MEM_A_DQ<48>	BA55	SA_DQ_48				
MEM_A_DQ<49>	AV56	SA_DQ_49				
MEM_A_DQ<50>	AP50	SA_DQ_50				
MEM_A_DQ<51>	AP53	SA_DQ_51				
MEM_A_DQ<52>	AV54	SA_DQ_52				
MEM_A_DQ<53>	AT54	SA_DQ_53				
MEM_A_DQ<54>	AP56	SA_DQ_54				
MEM_A_DQ<55>	AP52	SA_DQ_55				
MEM_A_DQ<56>	AN57	SA_DQ_56				
MEM_A_DQ<57>	AN53	SA_DQ_57				
MEM_A_DQ<58>	AG56	SA_DQ_58				
MEM_A_DQ<59>	AG53	SA_DQ_59				
MEM_A_DQ<60>	AN55	SA_DQ_60				
MEM_A_DQ<61>	AN52	SA_DQ_61				
MEM_A_DQ<62>	AG55	SA_DQ_62				
MEM_A_DQ<63>	AK56	SA_DQ_63				
MEM_A_BA<0>	BD37	SA_BS_0				
MEM_A_BA<1>	BF36	SA_BS_1				
MEM_A_BA<2>	BA28	SA_BS_2				
MEM_A_CAS_L	BE39	SA_CAS*				
MEM_A_RAS_L	BD39	SA_RAS*				
MEM_A_WE_L	AT41	SA_WE*				

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(4 OF 9)
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
MEMORY CHANNEL B

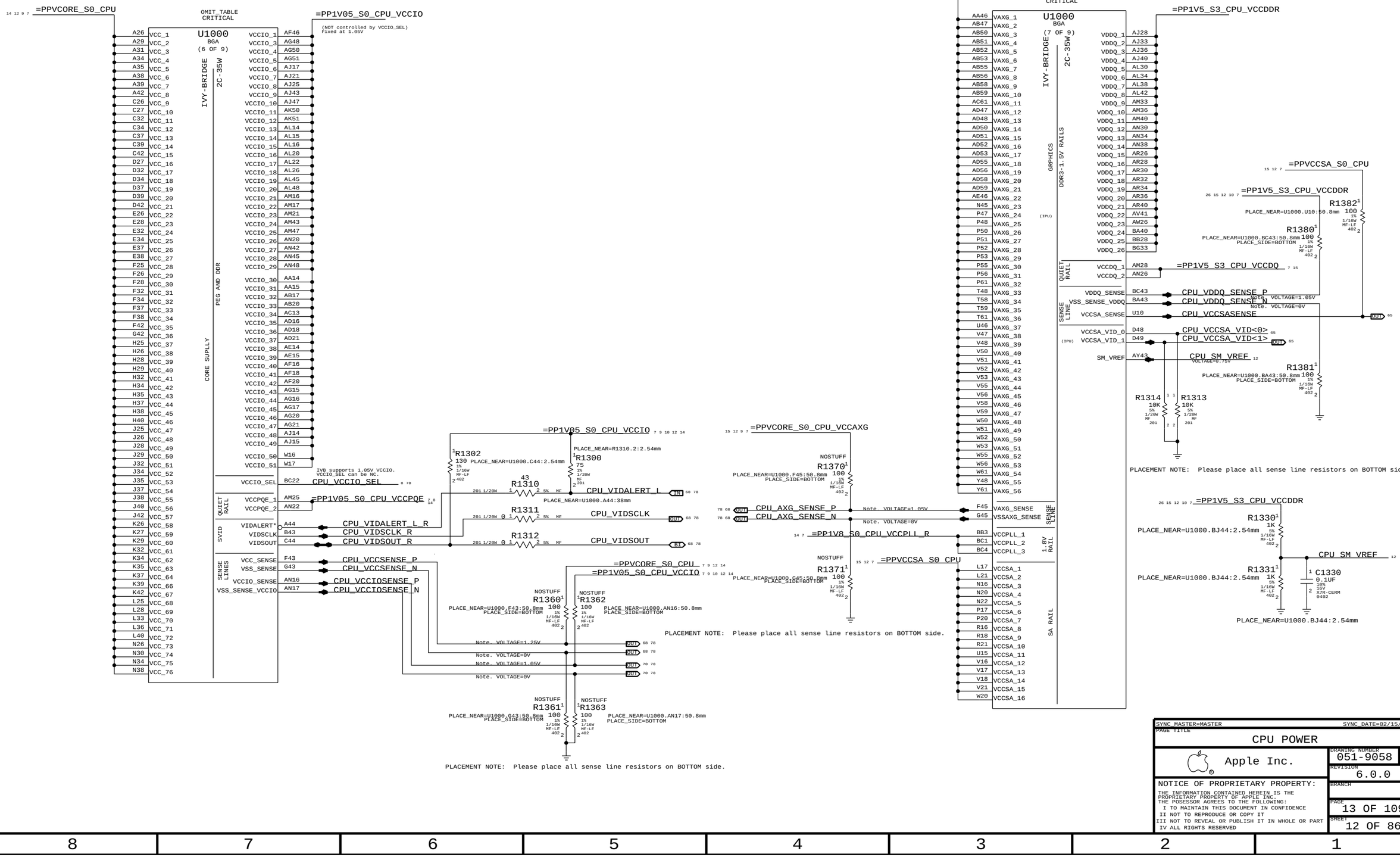
MEM_B_DQ<0>	AL4	SB_DQ_0	SB_CK_0	BA34	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<1>	AL1	SB_DQ_1	SB_CK_0*	AY34	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<2>	AN3	SB_DQ_2	SB_CKE_0	AR22	MEM_B_CKE<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<3>	AR4	SB_DQ_3	SB_CK_1	BA36	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<4>	AK4	SB_DQ_4	SB_CK_1*	BB36	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<5>	AK3	SB_DQ_5	SB_CKE_1	BF27	MEM_B_CKE<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<6>	AN4	SB_DQ_6	SB_CS_0*	BE41	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<7>	AR1	SB_DQ_7	SB_CS_1*	BE47	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<8>	AU4	SB_DQ_8	SB_ODT_0	AT43	MEM_B_ODT<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<9>	AT2	SB_DQ_9	SB_ODT_1	BG47	MEM_B_ODT<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<10>	AV4	SB_DQ_10	SB_DQS_0*	AL3	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<11>	BA4	SB_DQ_11	SB_DQS_1*	AV3	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<12>	AU3	SB_DQ_12	SB_DQS_2*	BG11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<13>	AR3	SB_DQ_13	SB_DQS_3*	BD17	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<14>	AY2	SB_DQ_14	SB_DQS_4*	BG51	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<15>	BA3	SB_DQ_15	SB_DQS_5*	BA59	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<16>	BE9	SB_DQ_16	SB_DQS_6*	AT60	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<17>	BD9	SB_DQ_17	SB_DQS_7*	AK59	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<18>	BD13	SB_DQ_18	SB_DQS_0	AM2	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<19>	BF12	SB_DQ_19	SB_DQS_1	AV1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<20>	BF8	SB_DQ_20	SB_DQS_2	BE11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<21>	BD10	SB_DQ_21	SB_DQS_3	BD18	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<22>	BD14	SB_DQ_22	SB_DQS_4	BE51	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<23>	BE13	SB_DQ_23	SB_DQS_5	BA61	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<24>	BF16	SB_DQ_24	SB_DQS_6	AR59	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<25>	BE17	SB_DQ_25	SB_DQS_7	AK61	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI
MEM_B_DQ<26>	BE18	SB_DQ_26	SB_MA_0	BF32	MEM_B_A<0>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<27>	BE21	SB_DQ_27	SB_MA_1	BE33	MEM_B_A<1>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<28>	BE14	SB_DQ_28	SB_MA_2	BD33	MEM_B_A<2>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<29>	BG14	SB_DQ_29	SB_MA_3	AU30	MEM_B_A<3>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<30>	BG18	SB_DQ_30	SB_MA_4	BD30	MEM_B_A<4>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<31>	BF19	SB_DQ_31	SB_MA_5	AV30	MEM_B_A<5>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<32>	BD50	SB_DQ_32	SB_MA_6	BG30	MEM_B_A<6>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<33>	BF48	SB_DQ_33	SB_MA_7	BD29	MEM_B_A<7>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<34>	BD53	SB_DQ_34	SB_MA_8	BE30	MEM_B_A<8>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<35>	BF52	SB_DQ_35	SB_MA_9	BE28	MEM_B_A<9>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<36>	BD49	SB_DQ_36	SB_MA_10	BD43	MEM_B_A<10>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<37>	BE49	SB_DQ_37	SB_MA_11	AT28	MEM_B_A<11>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<38>	BD54	SB_DQ_38	SB_MA_12	AV28	MEM_B_A<12>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<39>	BE53	SB_DQ_39	SB_MA_13	BD46	MEM_B_A<13>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<40>	BF56	SB_DQ_40	SB_MA_14	AT26	MEM_B_A<14>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<41>	BE57	SB_DQ_41	SB_MA_15	AU22	MEM_B_A<15>	OUT
MEM_B_DQ<42>	BC59	SB_DQ_42				
MEM_B_DQ<43>	AY60	SB_DQ_43				
MEM_B_DQ<44>	BE54	SB_DQ_44				
MEM_B_DQ<45>	BG54	SB_DQ_45				
MEM_B_DQ<46>	BA58	SB_DQ_46				
MEM_B_DQ<47>	AW59	SB_DQ_47				
MEM_B_DQ<48>	AW58	SB_DQ_48				
MEM_B_DQ<49>	AU58	SB_DQ_49				
MEM_B_DQ<50>	AN61	SB_DQ_50				
MEM_B_DQ<51>	AN59	SB_DQ_51				
MEM_B_DQ<52>	AU59	SB_DQ_52				
MEM_B_DQ<53>	AU61	SB_DQ_53				
MEM_B_DQ<54>	AN58	SB_DQ_54				
MEM_B_DQ<55>	AR58	SB_DQ_55				
MEM_B_DQ<56>	AK58	SB_DQ_56				
MEM_B_DQ<57>	AL58	SB_DQ_57				
MEM_B_DQ<58>	AG58	SB_DQ_58				
MEM_B_DQ<59>	AG59	SB_DQ_59				
MEM_B_DQ<60>	AM60	SB_DQ_60				
MEM_B_DQ<61>	AL59	SB_DQ_61				
MEM_B_DQ<62>	AF61	SB_DQ_62				
MEM_B_DQ<63>	AH60	SB_DQ_63				
MEM_B_BA<0>	BG39	SB_BS_0				
MEM_B_BA<1>	BD42	SB_BS_1				
MEM_B_BA<2>	AT22	SB_BS_2				
MEM_B_CAS_L	AV43	SB_CAS*				
MEM_B_RAS_L	BF40	SB_RAS*				
MEM_B_WE_L	BD45	SB_WE*				

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

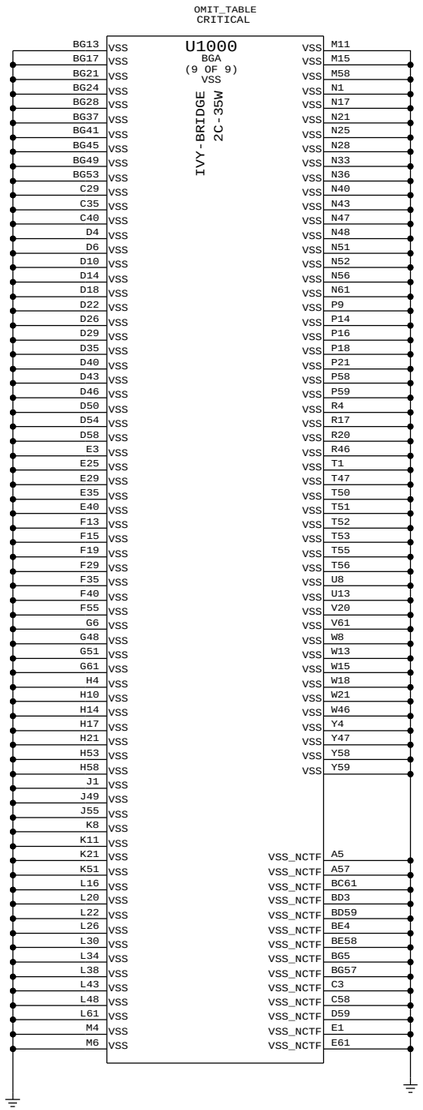
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 109
SHEET 11 OF 86

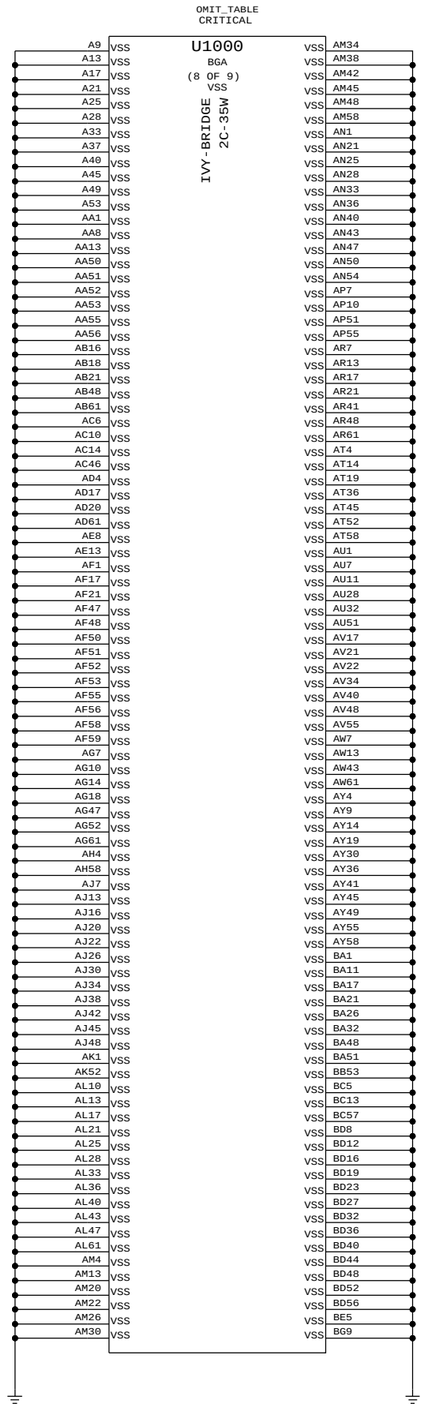


SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 13 OF 109
	SHEET 12 OF 86

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 109

SHEET 13 OF 86

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.2): 35x 2.2uF, 25x 22uF, 4x 470uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1600 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1604 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1606 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1607 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1608 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1609 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1610 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1612 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1613 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1615 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1617 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1623 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1624 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1625 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1627 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1628 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1631 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1632 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1635 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1637 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1638 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1639 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1640 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1641 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1642 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1643 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1644 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1645 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1647 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1648 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

CRITICAL C1650 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1651 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1652 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1653 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1654 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

CRITICAL OMIT C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1658 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1659 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1660 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1661 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1662 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1663 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1664 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1665 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1666 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side.

CRITICAL OMIT C1667 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1668 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1669 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1670 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1671 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1672 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1673 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1674 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1675 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL NOSTUFF C1676 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1677 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1678 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1679 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1680 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1681 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1682 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
C1683 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	16	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1655,C1660,C1661,C1664,C1666,C1667,C1670,C1677,C1678,C1679,C1657,C1672,C1658,C1669,C1668,C1656	CRITICAL	

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):
Place on bottom side of U1000

12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1687 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1688 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1689 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1690 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1691 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1692 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1695 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1696 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1697 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1698 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1699 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169E 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C169F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C161D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near ~~U1000~~ on bottom side

C161E 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C161F 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162D 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C162E 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C167C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167E 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167G 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167H 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1
C167J 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 8 12
C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place near U1000 on top side

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BC1:5mm
C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Z 330UF-0.0060HM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 109
SHEET: 14 OF 86

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 21x 1uF, 6x 10uF, 6x 22uF, 2x 470uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1710):

Place on bottom side of U1000

CRITICAL C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1711-C1716):

CRITICAL C1711 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1712 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1713 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1714 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1715 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1716 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1717-C1722):

CRITICAL OMIT C1717 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1718 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1719 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1720 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1721 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL OMIT C1722 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1723-C1724):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1723 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY D2T-SM1
C1724 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY D2T-SM1

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	6	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1717,C1718,C1719,C1720,C1721,C1722	CRITICAL	

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

26 12 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1702 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 6x 1uf, 5x 10uf, 1x 330uf

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1768 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

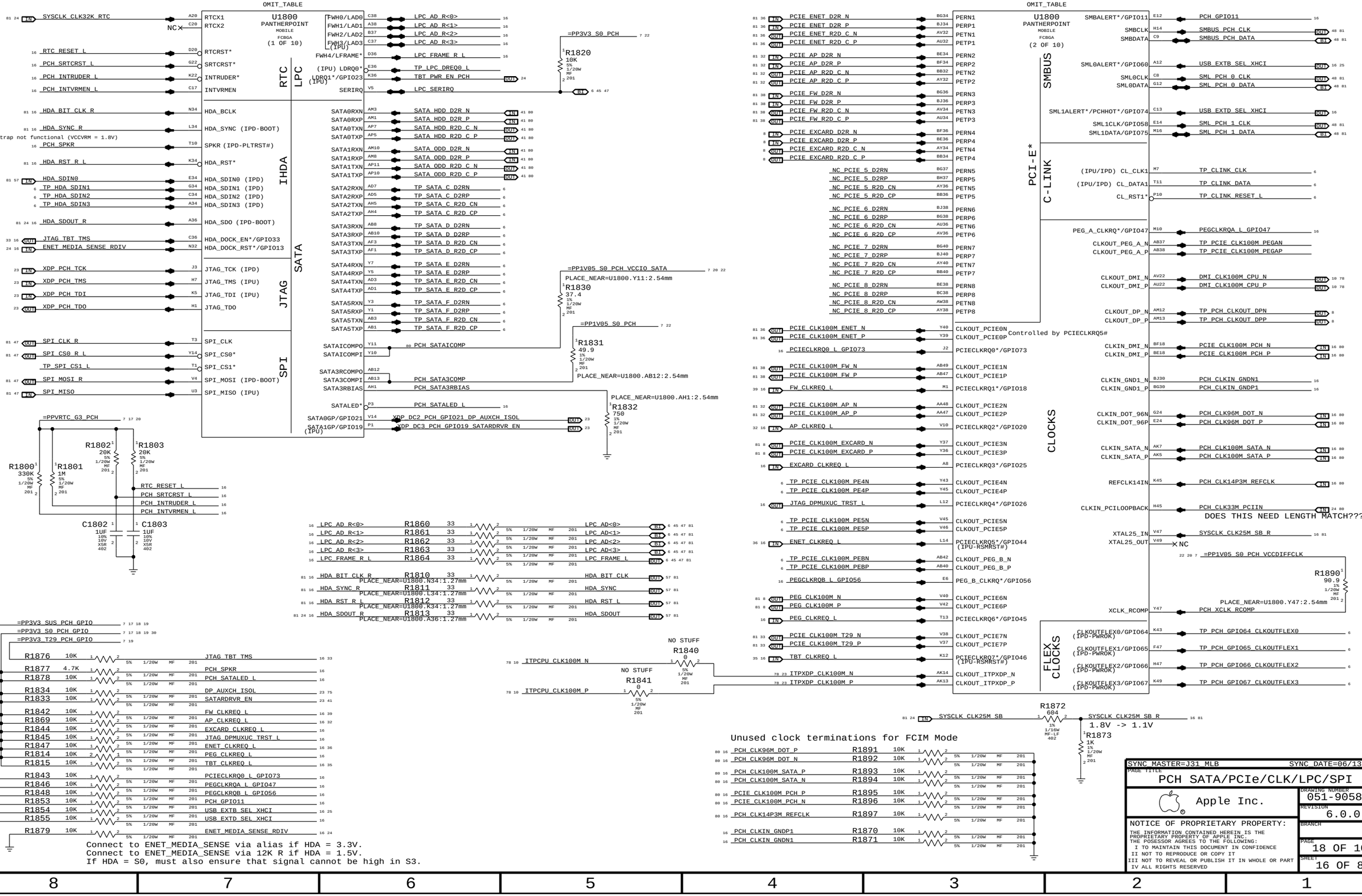
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

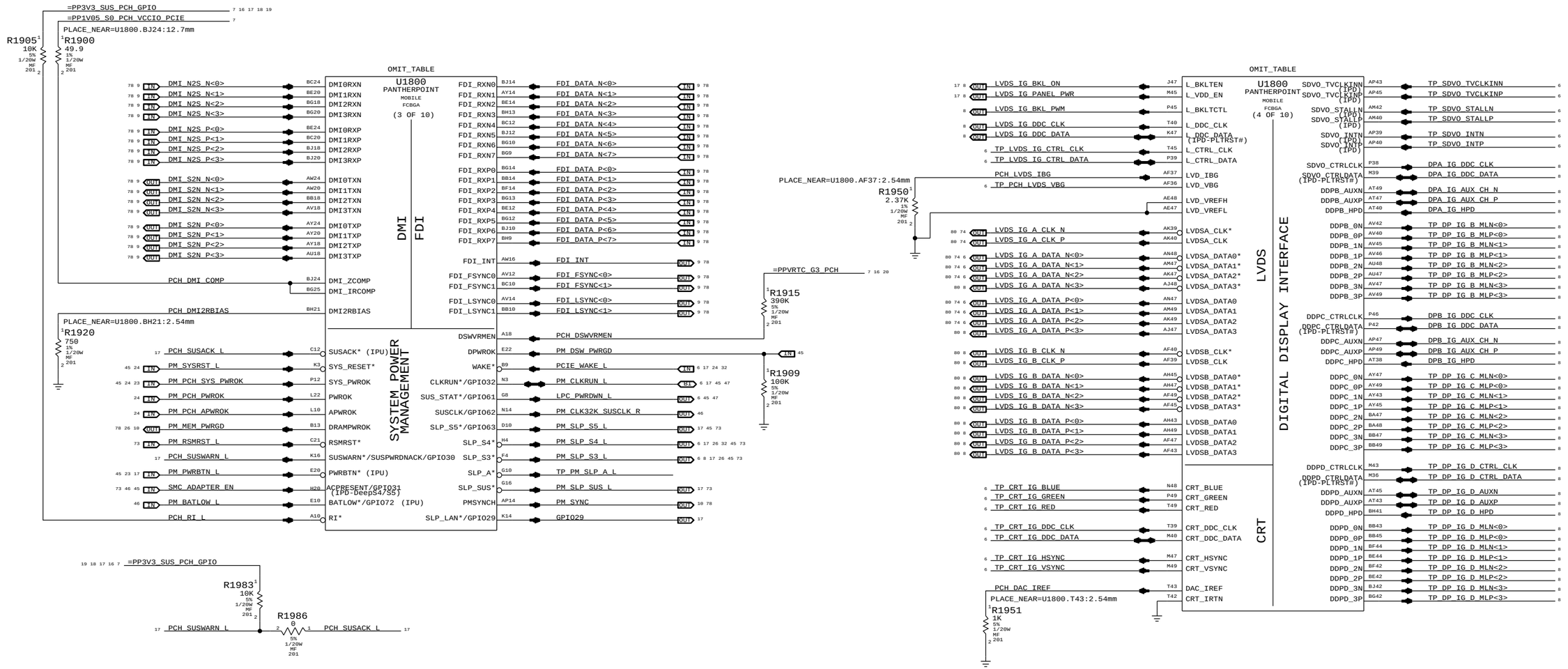
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 17 OF 109

SHEET 15 OF 86


U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
RTCX1
RTCX2
RTCRST*
SRTCRST*
INTRUDER*
INTVRMEN
HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC (IPD-BOOT)
SPKR (IPD-PLTRST#)
HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN1 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN2 (IPD)
HDA_SDIN3 (IPD)
HDA_SDO (IPD-BOOT)
HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33
HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13
JTAG_TCK (IPD)
JTAG_TMS (IPU)
JTAG_TDI (IPU)
JTAG_TDO
SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0*
SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI (IPD-BOOT)
SPI_MISO (IPU)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
FWH0/LAD0
FWH1/LAD1
FWH2/LAD2
FWH3/LAD3
FWH4/LFRAME*
(IPU) LDRQ0*
LDRQ1*/GPIO23
SERIRQ
LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
SATA0RXN
SATA0RXP
SATA0TXN
SATA0TXP
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA1RXN
SATA1RXP
SATA1TXN
SATA1TXP
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA2RXN
SATA2RXP
SATA2TXN
SATA2TXP
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
SATA3RXN
SATA3RXP
SATA3TXN
SATA3TXP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
SATA4RXN
SATA4RXP
SATA4TXN
SATA4TXP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
SATA5RXN
SATA5RXP
SATA5TXN
SATA5TXP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
SATAICOMPO
SATAICOMPI
PCH_SATAICOMP
SATA3RCOMPO
SATA3COMPI
SATA3RBIAS
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
SATALED*
PCH_SATALED_L
SATA0GP/GPIO21
SATA1GP/GPIO19
(IPU)
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1801 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1802 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1803 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C1802 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1803 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
R1860 33
R1861 33
R1862 33
R1863 33
R1864 33
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDOUT_R
HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_RST_L
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.R34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
NO STUFF
R1840 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1841 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
R1876 10K JTAG_TBT_TMS
R1877 4.7K PCH_SPKR
R1878 10K PCH_SATALED_L
R1834 10K DP_AUXCH_ISOL
R1833 10K SATARDRVR_EN
R1842 10K FW_CLKREQ_L
R1869 10K AP_CLKREQ_L
R1844 10K EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
R1845 10K JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
R1847 10K ENET_CLKREQ_L
R1814 10K PEG_CLKREQ_L
R1815 10K TBT_CLKREQ_L
R1843 10K PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
R1846 10K PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
R1848 10K PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
R1853 10K PCH_GPIO11
R1854 10K USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
R1855 10K USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
R1879 10K ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)
PERN1
PERP1
PETN1
PETP1
PERN2
PERP2
PETN2
PETP2
PERN3
PERP3
PETN3
PETP3
PERN4
PERP4
PETN4
PETP4
PERN5
PERP5
PETN5
PETP5
PERN6
PERP6
PETN6
PETP6
PERN7
PERP7
PETN7
PETP7
PERN8
PERP8
PETN8
PETP8
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
(IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
CLKOUT_PCIE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
CLKOUT_PCIE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
(IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
ENET_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
TBT_CLKREQ_L
SMBUS
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
PCH_GPIO11
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
PCI-E* C-LINK
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
TP_CLINK_CLK
TP_CLINK_DATA
TP_CLINK_RESET_L
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
R1890 90.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm
XCLK_RCOMP
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 (IPD-PWROK)
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 (IPD-PWROK)
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 (IPD-PWROK)
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 (IPD-PWROK)
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
R1872 604 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 109
SHEET 16 OF 86
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics

Apple Inc.

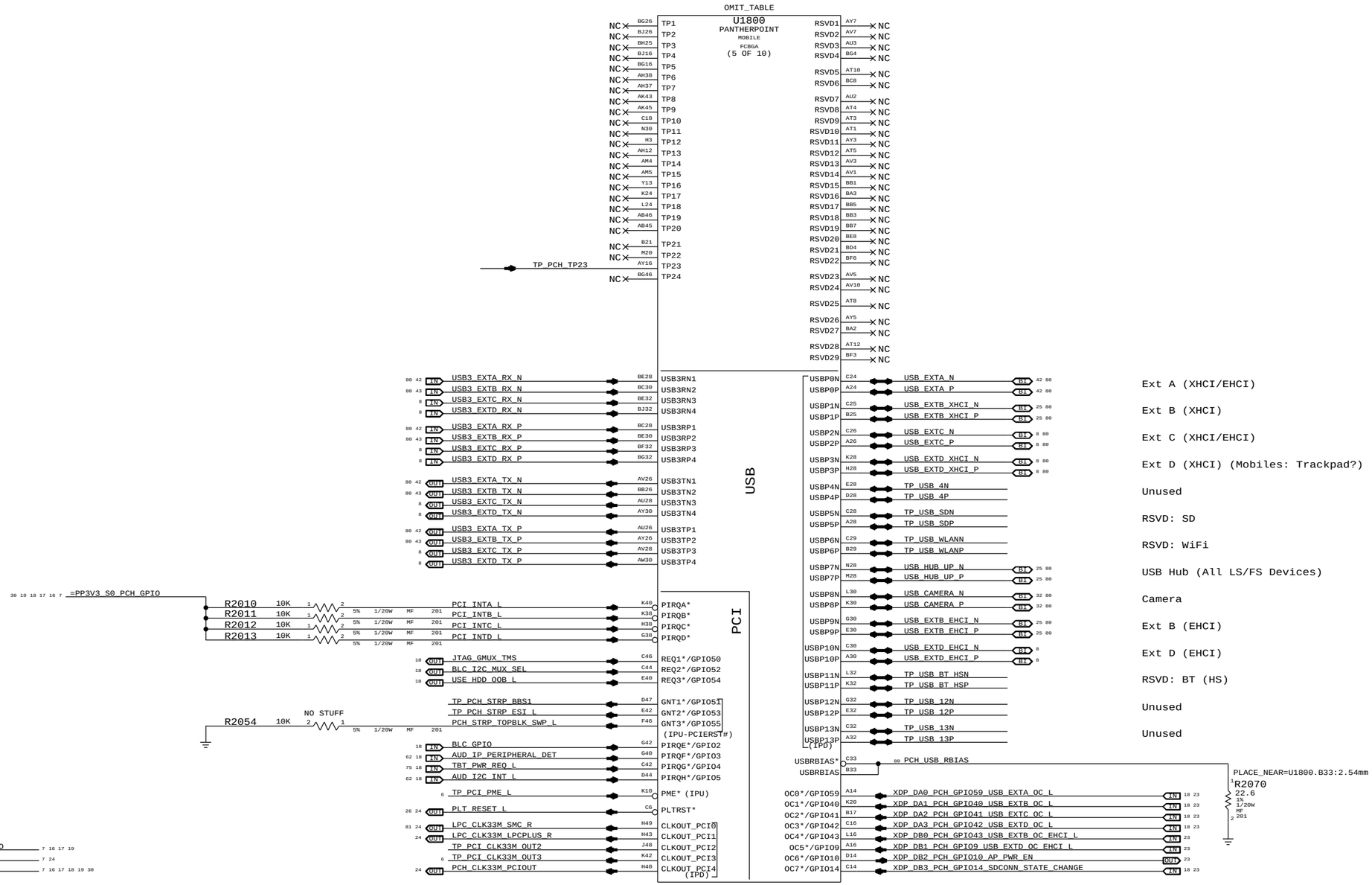
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 19 OF 109

SHEET: 17 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

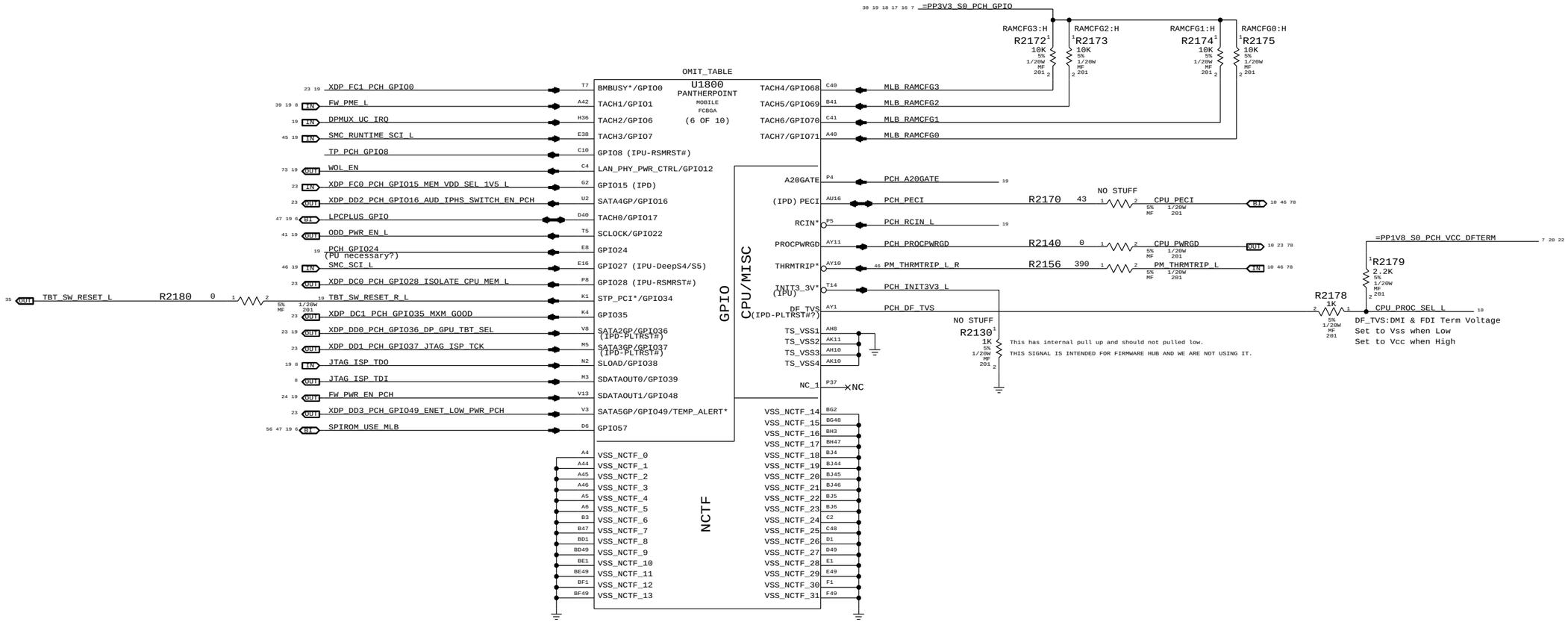
PAGE 20 OF 109

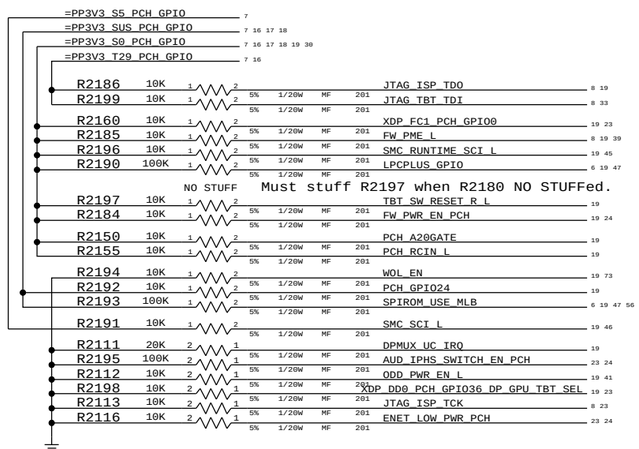
SHEET 18 OF 86

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

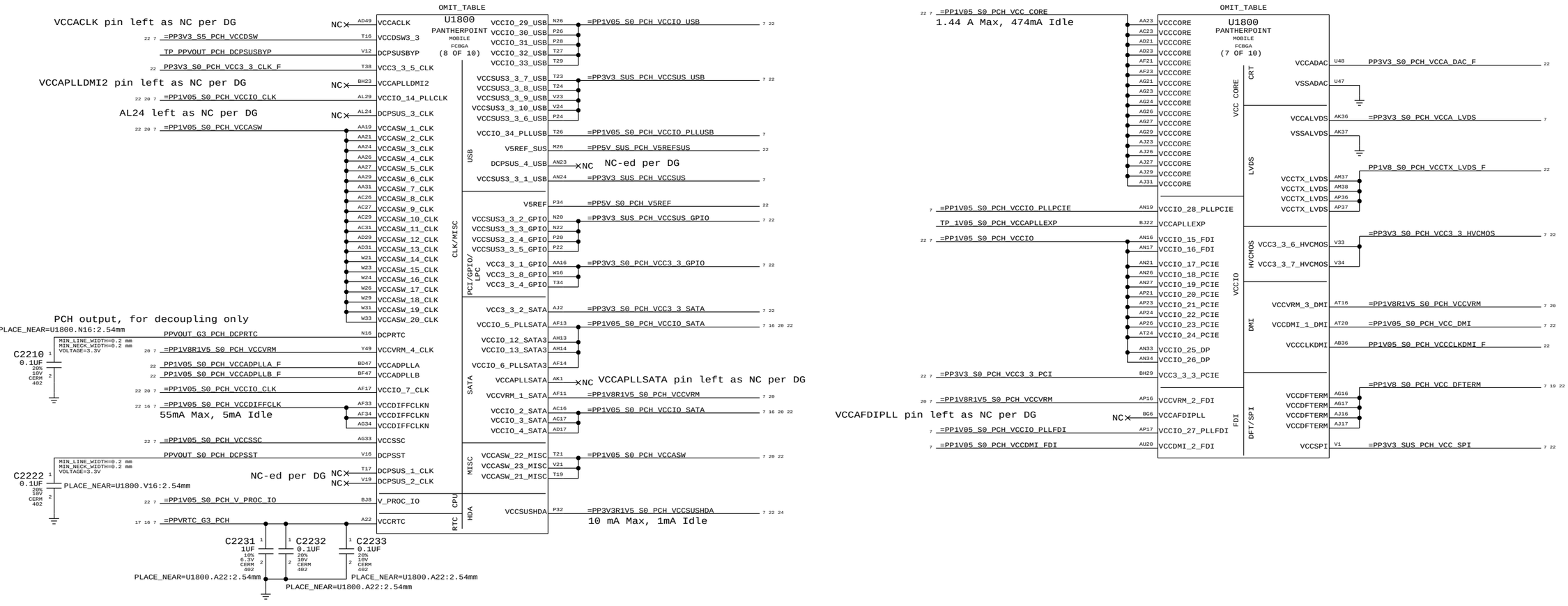
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 21 OF 109

SHEET: 19 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

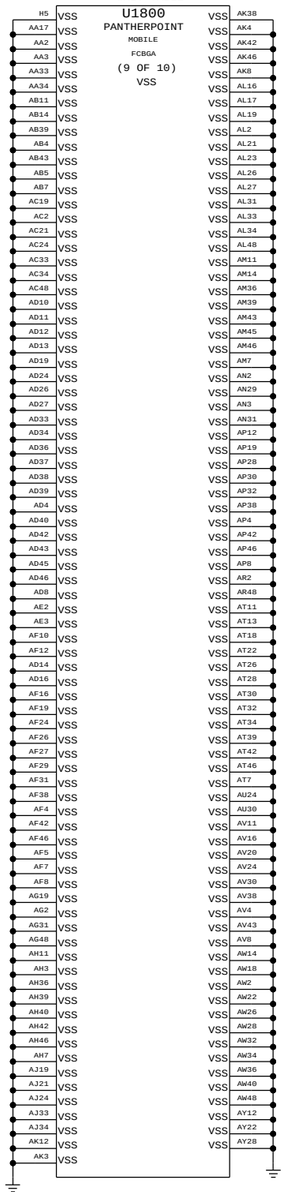
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

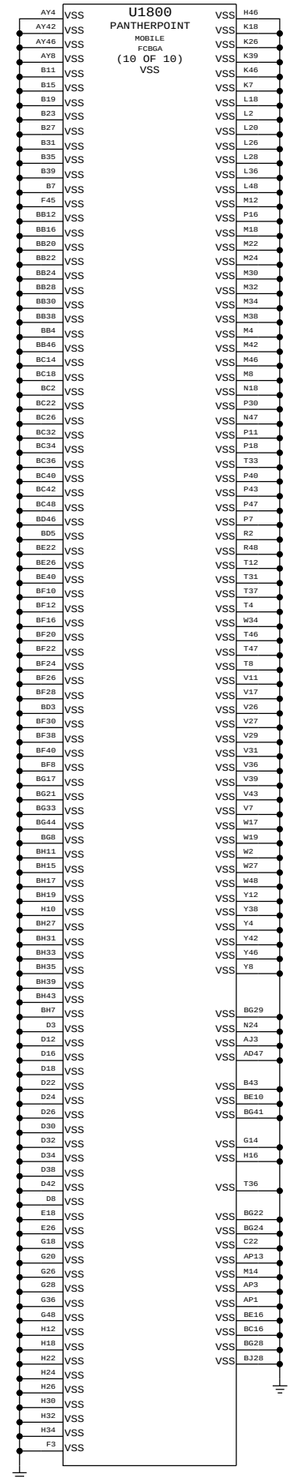
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 22 OF 109

SHEET: 20 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=J31 MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

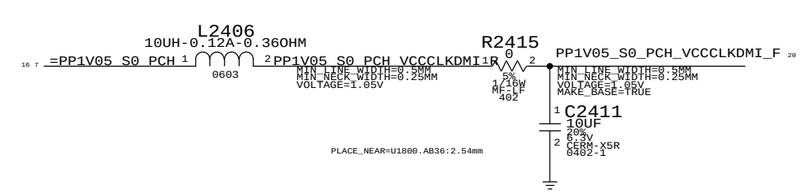
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

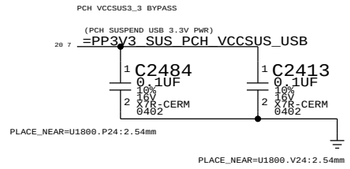
REVISION 6.0.0

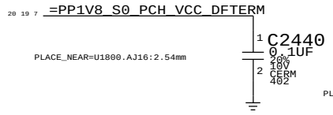
BRANCH

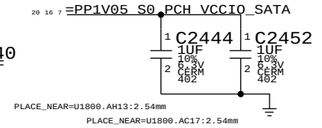
PAGE 23 OF 109

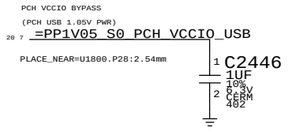
SHEET 21 OF 86

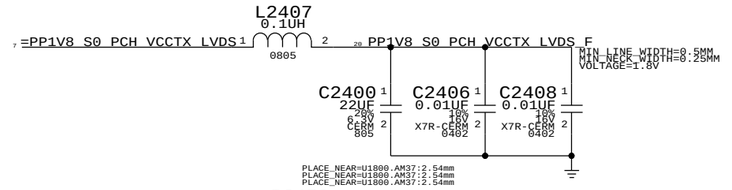


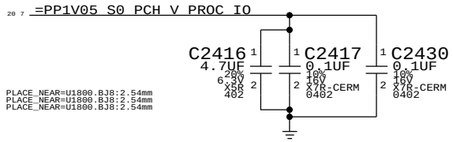


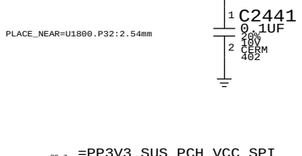


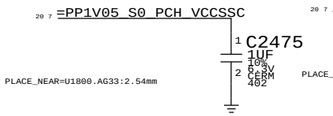


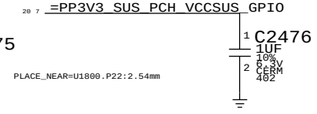


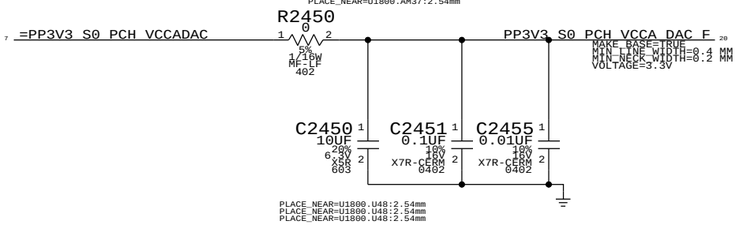


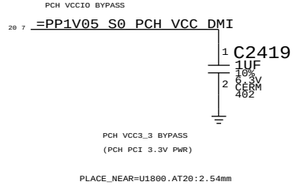


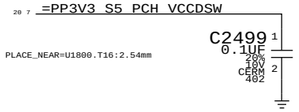


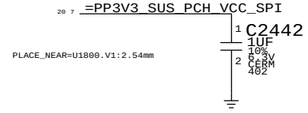


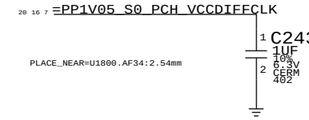


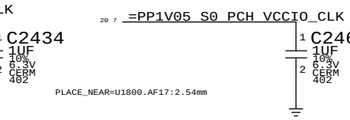


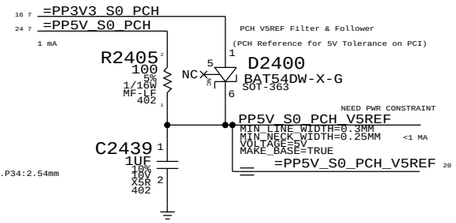


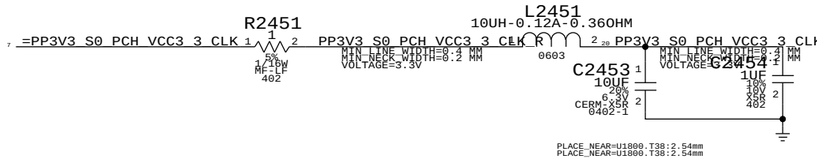


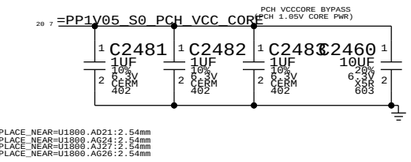


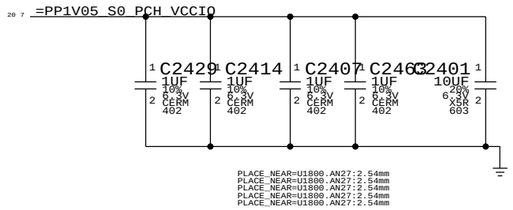


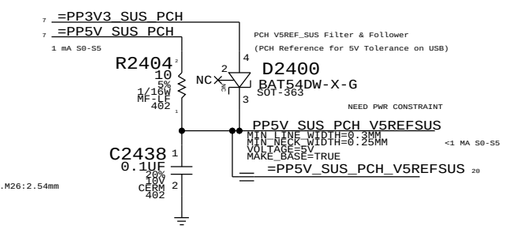


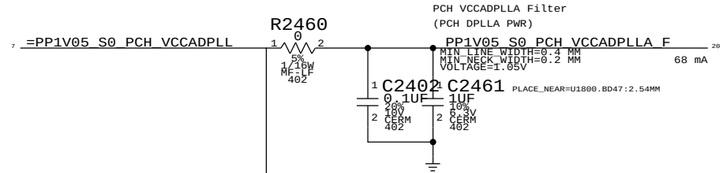


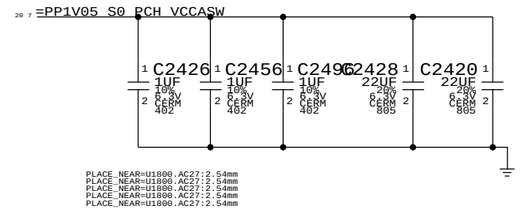


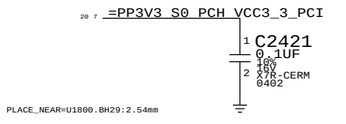


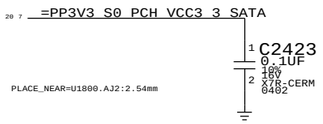


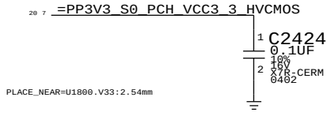


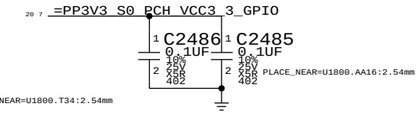












SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 109

SHEET 22 OF 86

CPU Micro2-XDP

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

=PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2500 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2501 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
998-2516

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560 0	
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561 0	
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562 0	
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563 0	

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564 0	
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565 0	
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566 0	
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567 0	

CPU_PWRGD	R2500 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
CPU_CFG<0>	R2501 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504 330	XDP

ITPCLK_HOOK4	R2515 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
ITPCLK#_HOOK5	R2516 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
XDP_DBRESET_L	R2505 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm CPU_RESET_L

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520 33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521 33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522 33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523 33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524 33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525 33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526 33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527 33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_FC0	R2528 33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
XDP_FC1	R2529 33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530 33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531 33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532 33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533 33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534 33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535 33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536 33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537 33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

R2581 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201
R2580 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590 0	USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591 0	USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596 0	AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597 0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573 0	SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570 0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572 0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	R2574 0	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L

Non-XDP Signals

XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575 0	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576 0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577 0	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	XDP_FC0
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	XDP_FC1
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
	NCX	XDP_PRESENT#	

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP C2580 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2581 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
998-2516

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

1K series R on PCH Support Page

ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPU & PCH XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 25 OF 109
	SHEET 23 OF 86

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenClk 25MHz Power =PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK
Ethernet XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK
SB XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
T29 XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_T29_CLK

C2624 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2622 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2620 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2602 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

U2600 SLG3NB148A TQFN CRITICAL
VDD_25M, +V3.3A, +3.42V
VDDIO_25M_A, VDDIO_25M_B, VDDIO_25M_C
32KHZ_A, 25MHZ_A, 25MHZ_B, 25MHZ_C, VDD_RTC_OUT
GND, THERM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.
+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

SYSCLK CLK32K_RTC
SYSCLK CLK25M_SB
SYSCLK CLK25M_ENET
SYSCLK CLK25M_T29
=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
For SB RTC Power

C2610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2605 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C2606 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
Y2605 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
NCX
SYSCLK CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK CLK25M_X1
R2605 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R2606 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

Q2630 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
R2630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_WAKE_L
=ENET_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH Reset Button

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2695 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP
R2696 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
OMIT
R2697 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2681 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_RESET_L → LPCPLUS_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R2683 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L
=ENET_RESET_L
R2688 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_RESET_L
R2671 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — XDP — PCA9557D_RESET_L
R2689 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
=T29_RESET_L
Series R is R3803
R2693 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BKLT_PLT_RST_L
=FW_RESET_L
Series R is R4283
CPU_RESET_L
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

Buffered

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2680 74LVC1G07 SC70
C2680 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R2680 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLT_RST_BUF_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIO Glitch Prevention

=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
U2601 SOT833 74LVC2G08GT
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH → ENET_LOW_PWR
PM_PCH_PWROK
FW_PWR_EN_PCH → FW_PWR_EN
C2650 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

U2652 SOT833 74LVC2G08GT
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH → TBT_PWR_EN
PM_PCH_PWROK
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH → AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
C2652 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R2610 12K 5% 1/16W 402-LF
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
Q2610 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN_L
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
Q2610 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2612 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
C2670 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2670 TC7SZ08FEAPE SOT665 CRITICAL
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC

PCH S0 PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2650 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2600 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2650 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
PM_S0_PGOOD
NO STUFF R2663 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
C2660 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2660 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
SYS_PWROK_R
R2662 3.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L22:5.54mm
NO STUFF R2661 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2660 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_PCH_APWROK

R2627 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R → LPC_CLK33M_SMC
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H49:5.1mm
R2626 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R → LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H43:5.1mm
R2629 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT → PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H40:2.54MM:5.1mm

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap

=PP5V_S0_PCH
R2620 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2621 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 24 OF 86

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

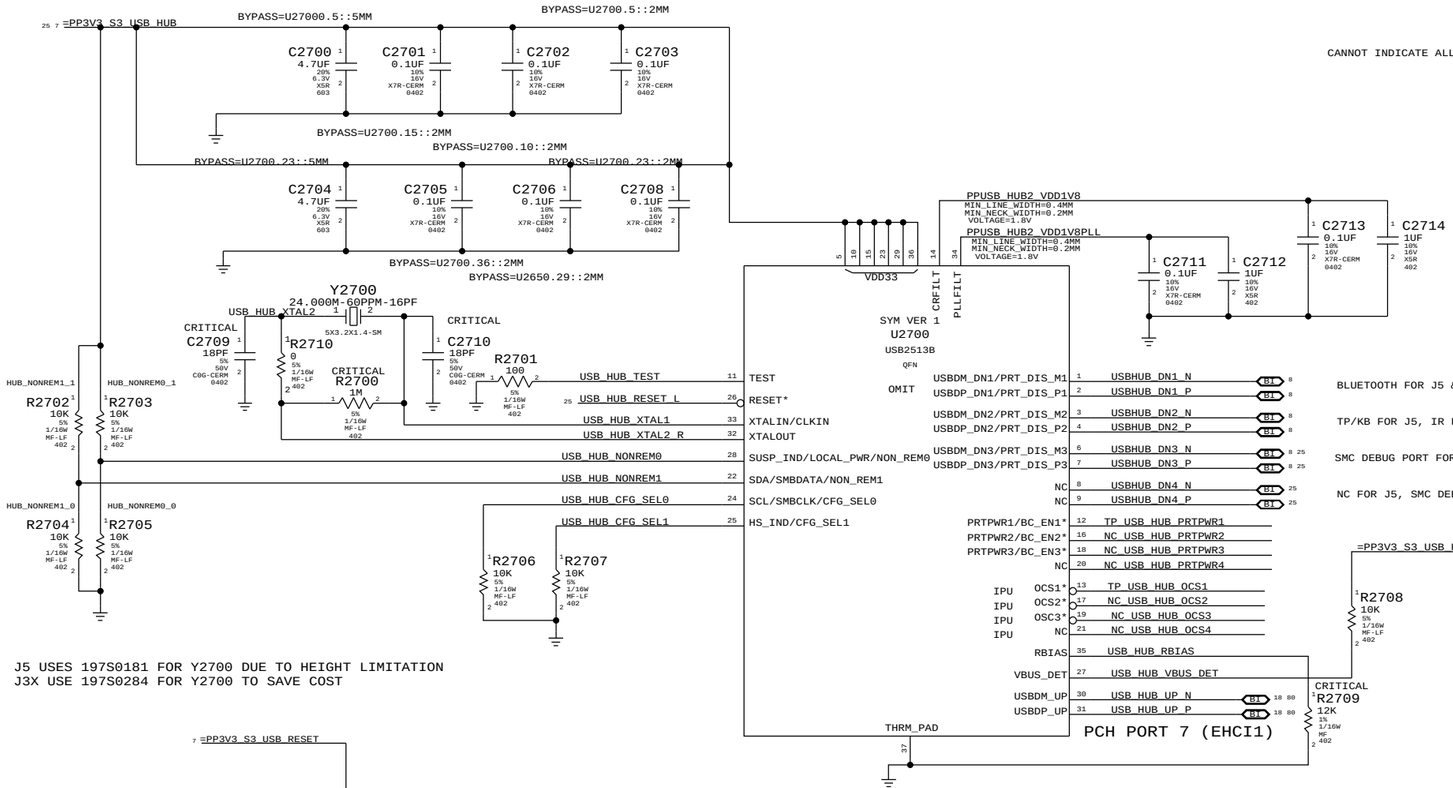
NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

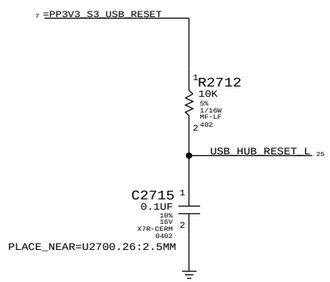
CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

BOM TABLE

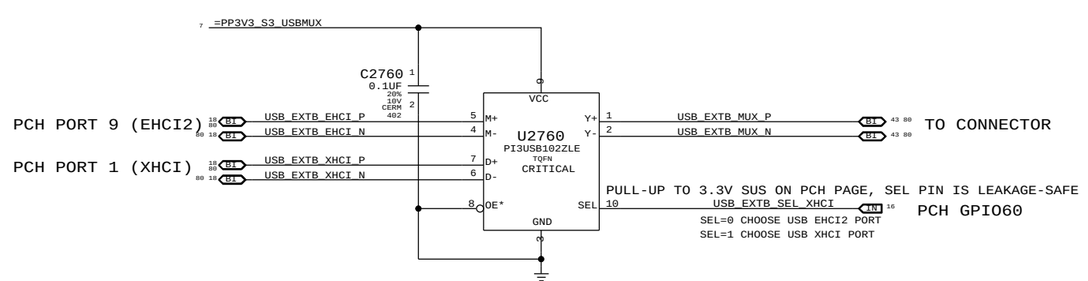
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B





USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

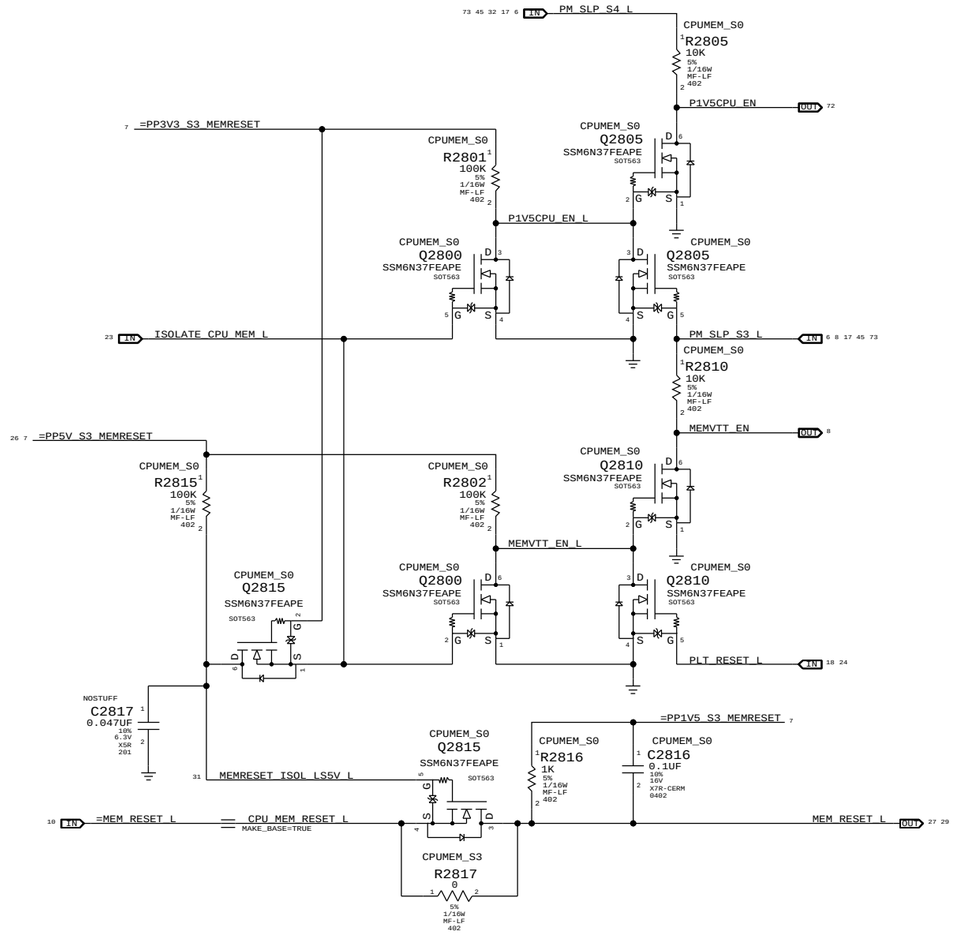


SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011
PAGE TITLE	USB HUB & MUX
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 27 OF 109
	SHEET 25 OF 86

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

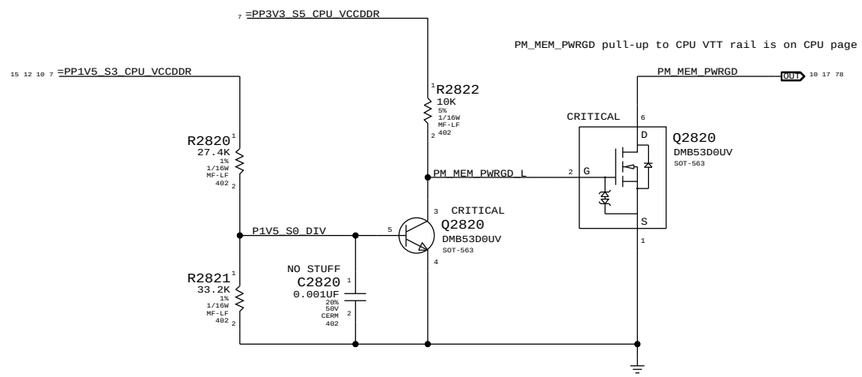


	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S0	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

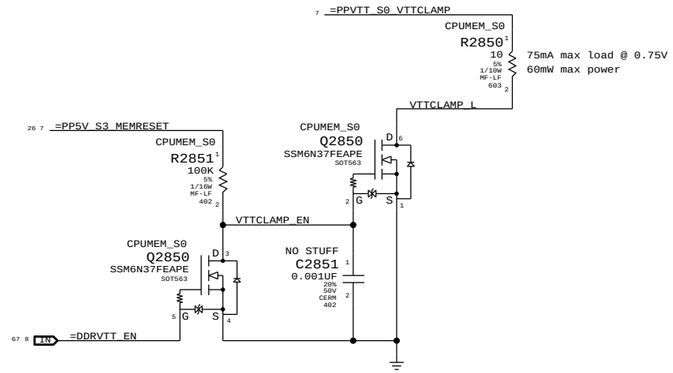
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 109
SHEET: 26 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

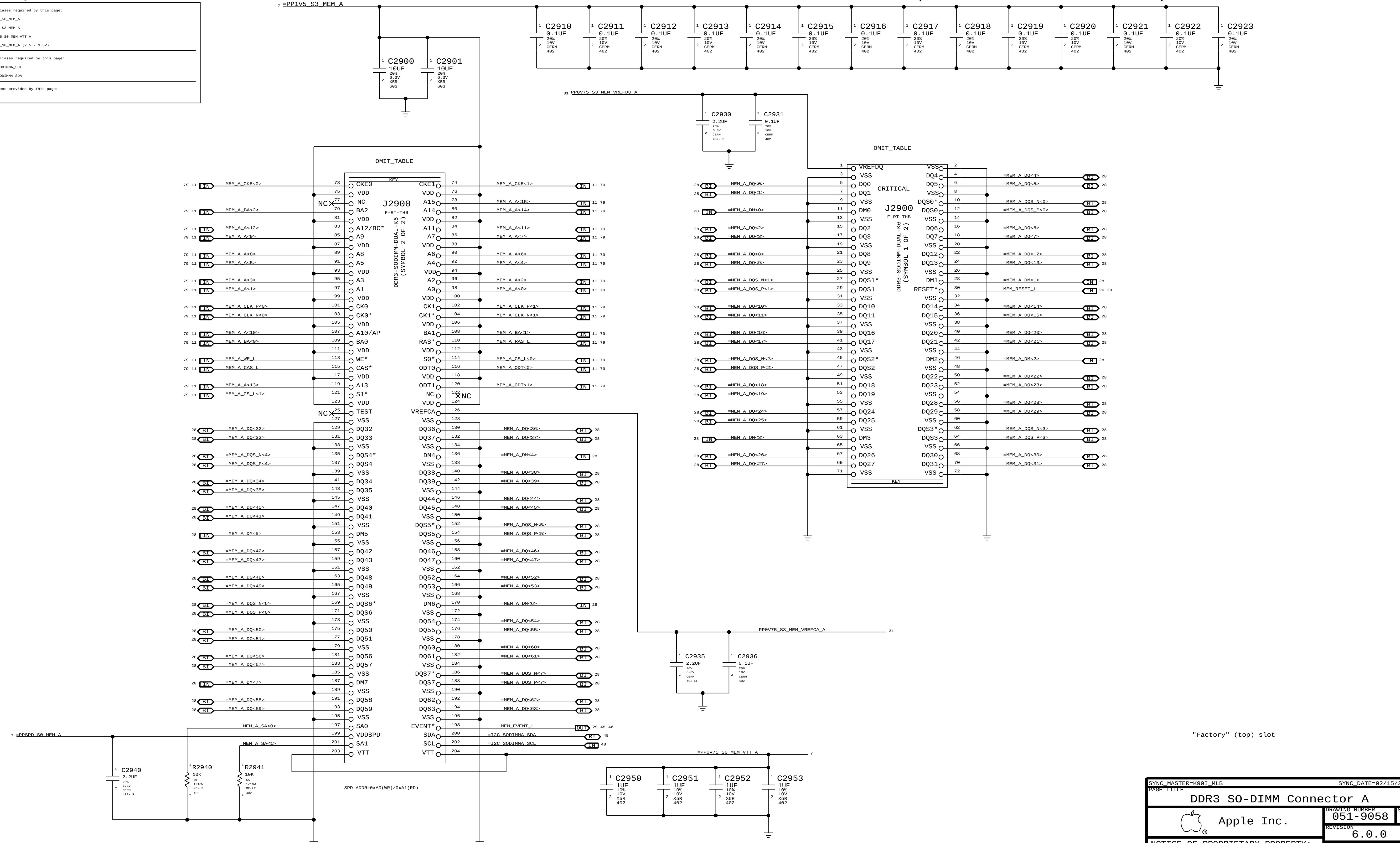
Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)



"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<7>		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<15>		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<23>		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<31>		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<39>		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<47>		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<55>		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>		=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<63>		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<7>		=MEM_B_DQ<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<15>		=MEM_B_DQ<15>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<23>		=MEM_B_DQ<23>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<31>		=MEM_B_DQ<26>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<39>		=MEM_B_DQ<38>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<47>		=MEM_B_DQ<43>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<55>		=MEM_B_DQ<54>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>		=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<63>		=MEM_B_DQ<56>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

NOTE: Ivybridge does not use DM signals per doc 460452 CR SFF DG Section 2.6.14

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 109

SHEET 28 OF 86

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

79 11	IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 11 79
		NC	75	VDD	VDD	76		
			77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 11 79
			81	VDD	VDD	82		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 11 79
			87	VDD	VDD	88		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 11 79
			93	VDD	VDD	94		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 11 79
			99	VDD	VDD	100		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 11 79
			105	VDD	VDD	106		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 11 79
			111	VDD	VDD	112		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 11 79
			117	VDD	VDD	118		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
			123	VDD	VDD	124		
		NC	125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
			127	VSS	VSS	128		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 28
			133	VSS	VSS	134		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
			139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
			145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
			151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 28
28	IN	MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 28
			155	VSS	VSS	156		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 28
			161	VSS	VSS	162		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 28
			167	VSS	VSS	168		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
			173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
			179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
			185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 28
28	IN	MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 28
			189	VSS	VSS	190		
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 28
28	BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 28
			195	VSS	VSS	196		
		MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 27 45 46
			199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 48
		MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 48
			203	VTT	VTT	204		
		MTG PINS	205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
			207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
			209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
			211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

KEY

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

			1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 28
			7	DQ1	VSS	8		
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 28
			11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 28
			13	VSS	VSS	14		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 28
			19	VSS	VSS	20		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 28
			25	VSS	VSS	26		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	=MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 27
			31	VSS	VSS	32		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 28
			37	VSS	VSS	38		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 28
			43	VSS	VSS	44		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	=MEM_B_DM<2>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
			49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
			55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
			61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 28
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<3>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 28
			65	VSS	VSS	66		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 28
			71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

7 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B

C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

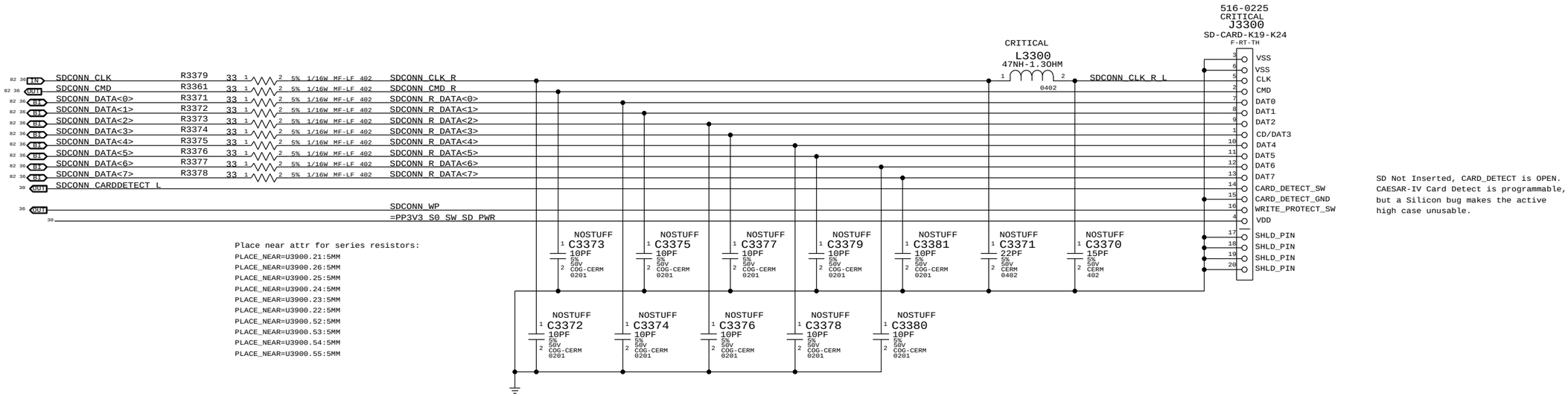
SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 109
SHEET: 29 OF 86

SD Card Connector

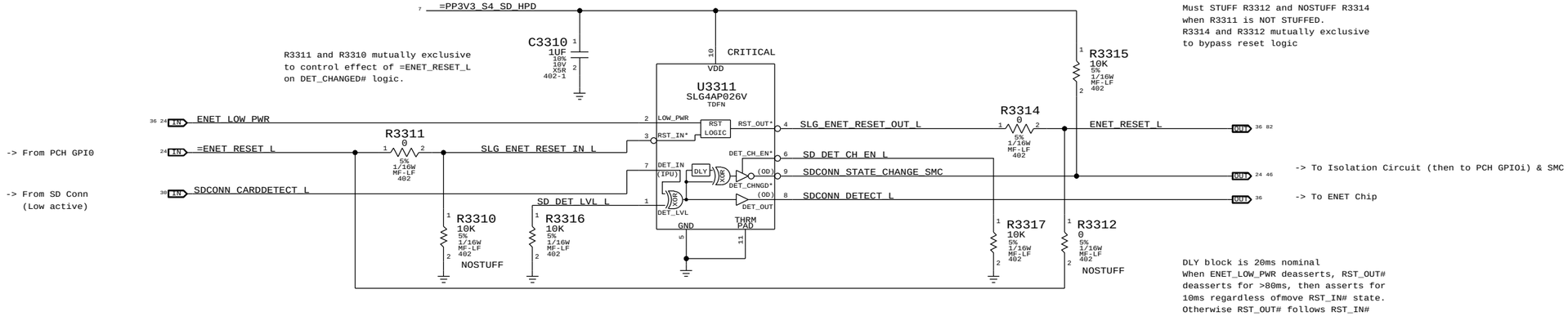


Place near attr for series resistors:
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM

SD Not Inserted, CARD_DETECT is OPEN.
CAESAR-IV Card Detect is programmable, but a Silicon bug makes the active high case unusable.

SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



-> From PCH GPI0

-> From SD Conn (Low active)

R3311 and R3310 mutually exclusive to control effect of =ENET_RESET_L on DET_CHANGED# logic.

Must STUFF R3312 and NOSTUFF R3314 when R3311 is NOT STUFFED.
R3314 and R3312 mutually exclusive to bypass reset logic

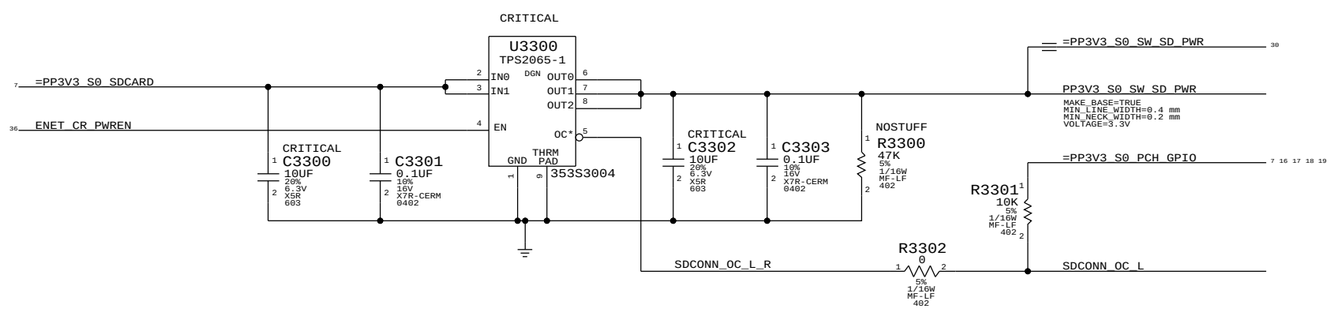
-> To Isolation Circuit (then to PCH GPIOi) & SMC

-> To ENET Chip

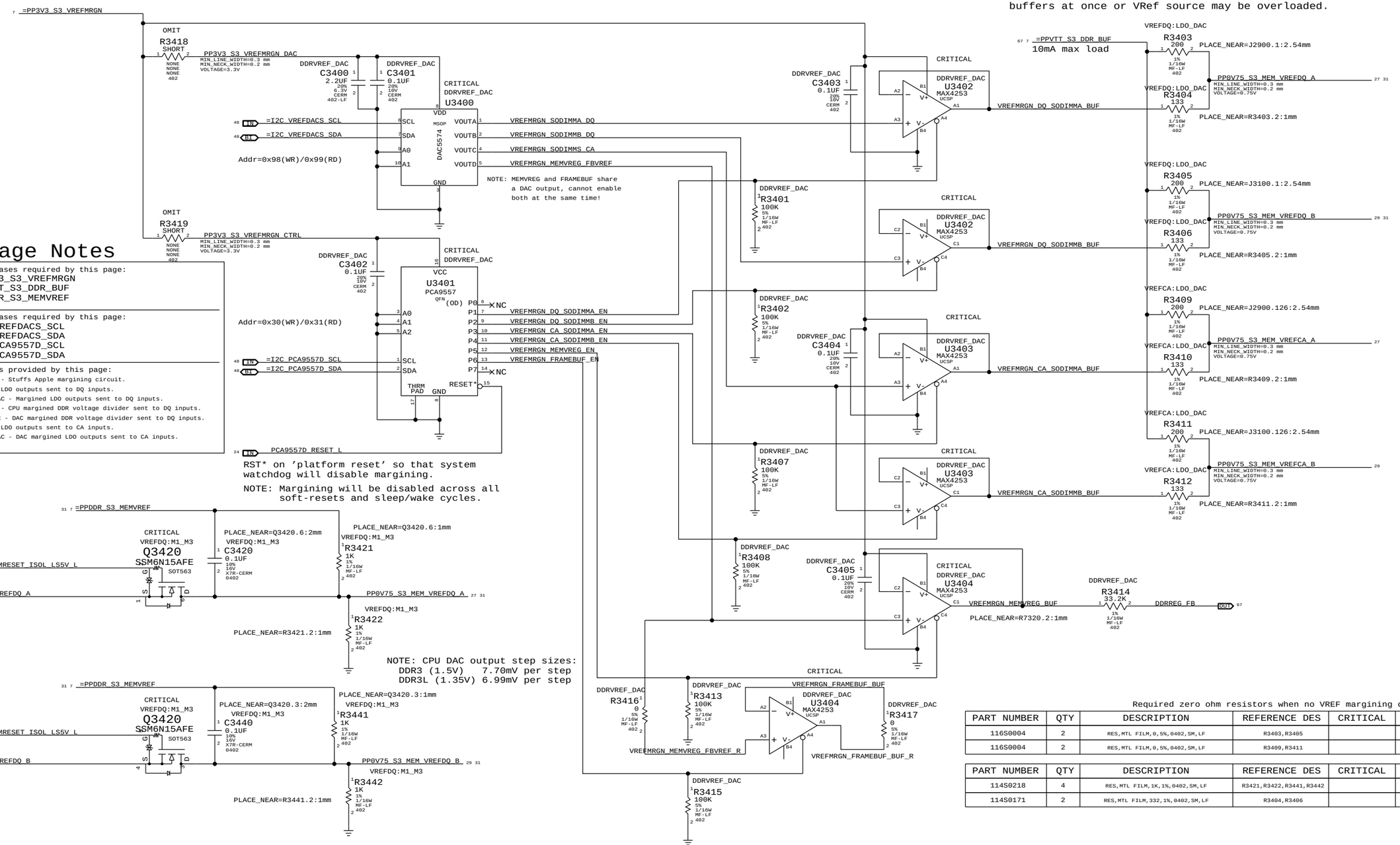
DLY block is 20ms nominal
When ENET_LOW_PWR deasserts, RST_OUT# deasserts for >80ms, then asserts for 10ms regardless ofmove RST_IN# state. Otherwise RST_OUT# follows RST_IN#

SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011
PAGE TITLE	SD Card Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 33 OF 109
	SHEET 30 OF 86



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC MASTER=J31 MLB SYNC DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 34 OF 109

SHEET: 31 OF 86

AIRPORT

C3531 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 201 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.15:2.54mM
C3530 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 201 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.17:2.54mm

PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P (IN 16 81)
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N (IN 16 81)

R3510 0 5%1/20W MF 201
R3511 0 5%1/20W MF 201

PCIE_AP_D2R_P (OUT 16 81)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (OUT 16 81)

R3500 0 5%1/16W MF-LF 402 — 6 AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R — =AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA (BI 48)
R3501 0 5%1/16W MF-LF 402 — 6 AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R — =AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL (IN 48)
R3502 0 5%1/16W MF-LF 402 — 6 WIFI_EVENT_L_R — WIFI_EVENT_L (OUT 45 46)

81 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_P
81 6 PCIE_AP_R2D_N
81 6 PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P
81 6 PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3501
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

85 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
85 6 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N

CRITICAL
L3501
330-OHM-80MA
DLP11S
4 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (IN 16 81)
1 PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (IN 16 81)
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.11:2.54mm

155S0367
L3504
FERR-120-OHM-3A
727 MA PEAK
606 MA NOMINAL MAX
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
46 6 PP3V3_WLAN — PP3V3_WLAN_F 32
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
C3522 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.29:2.54mm
C3521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3520 10UF 20% 10V X5R 805 — PLACE_NEAR=J3501.6:2.54mm

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	0.727 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q3550
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6
C3550 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C3551 0.033UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 7 32
P3V3WLAN_SS
PM_WLAN_EN_L (IN 73)

BLUETOOTH

80 6 USB_BT_CONN_P
80 6 USB_BT_CONN_N

PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F 6 32
C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
L3505 BTPWR:S4 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF — =PP3V3_S4_BT 7
L3506 BTPWR:S3 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF — =PP3V3_S3_BT 7
PLACE_NEAR=J3501.27:2.54mm

NOSTUFF BTPWR:S3 R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF BTPWR:S3 R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3519 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PM_SLP_S4_L (IN 73 45 26 17 6) — BTMUX_SEL

U3510
PI3USB102ZLE
TQFN
CRITICAL
VCC, GND
Y+, Y-, SEL, OE*, M+, M-, D+, D-
USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_WAKEN
USB_BT_P (BI 8 80)
USB_BT_N (BI 8 80)

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

C3511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
NOSTUFF R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

BTPWR:S4
CRITICAL
Q3510
SSM3K15AMFVAPE
=BT_WAKE_L (OUT 46)
VESM

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

PP3V3_WLAN_F 32
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 7 32
P3V3WLAN_VMON
R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3540 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U3540
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD, SENSE, 0.7V, RDLY, RESET*, MR*, EN, IN, OUT (OD), THRM PAD, GND

AP_RESET_L (IN 24)
AP_PWR_EN (IN 18 23 73)
AP_CLKREQ_L (OUT 16)

PCIE_WAKE_L (OUT 6 17 24)
6 AP_RESET_CONN_L
6 AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

518S0815
CRITICAL
J3502
8190-3506-K281
FRT-SM1

6 PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F
=I2C_ALS_SCL (IN 48)
=I2C_ALS_SDA (BI 48)
80 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
80 6 USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

ALS CAMERA

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

CRITICAL
L3507
90-OHM
DLP0NS
4 USB_CAMERA_P (BI 18 80)
1 USB_CAMERA_N (BI 18 80)
PLACE_NEAR=J3502.2:2.54MM

PLACE_NEAR=J3502.6:2.54MM
L3508 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF — =PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 7
C3552 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 35 OF 109
SHEET 32 OF 86

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE
PER_0_P
PER_0_N
PER_1_P
PER_1_N
PER_2_P
PER_2_N
PER_3_P
PER_3_N

PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<0> C3600 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_P<0> V19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<0> C3601 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_N<0> T19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<1> C3602 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_P<1> P19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<1> C3603 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_N<1> M19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<2> C3604 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_P<2> K19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<2> C3605 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_N<2> H19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3> C3606 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3> F19
PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3> C3607 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3> D19

TRANSMIT
PET_0_P
PET_0_N
PET_1_P
PET_1_N
PET_2_P
PET_2_N
PET_3_P
PET_3_N

PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<0> V21 C3640 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<0> T21 C3641 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<1> P21 C3642 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<1> M21 C3643 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<2> K21 C3644 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<2> H21 C3645 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3> F21 C3646 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3> D21 C3647 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3>

TP_TBT_MONDC0 B21 MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1 A20 MONDC1
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP_TBT_MONOBSP K17 MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN M17 MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring clock

WAKE* F1 T29_PCIE_WAKE_L R3651 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 =PP3V3_T29_RTR
PERST* E6 T29_RESET_L
RSENSE E14 T29_RSENSE
R3655 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RBIAS E16 T29_RBIAS

MISC

CLK REQUEST
=T29_CLKREQ_L P3 PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
T29_GPIO<1> N4 PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
T29_GPIO<2> M3 PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
T29_RSVD L4 PCIE_CLKREQ_3*

EEPROM
T29_SPI_MOSI P1 EE_DI
T29_SPI_MISO M1 EE_DO
T29_SPI_CS_L N2 EE_CS*
T29_SPI_CLK L2 EE_CLK

THERM_DP A2
TP_T29_THERM_DP Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN

TEST PORT
T29_TEST_EN E4 TEST_EN
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0 P5 TEST_POINT_0
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1 N6 TEST_POINT_1
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2 M5 TEST_POINT_2
T29_TEST_POINT_3 L6 TEST_POINT_3

POWER ON RESET
PCIE_RST_0* K1 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1* J2 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2* K3 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3* J4 TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L
Not used in host mode.

JTAG
TDI T3 JTAG_TBT_TDI
TMS R4 JTAG_TBT_TMS
TCK R2 JTAG_TBT_TCK
TDO T1 JTAG_TBT_TDO

CLOCKS
REFCLK_100_IN_P H17 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N G16 PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
XTAL_25_IN P17 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R
XTAL_25_OUT R16 TP_T29_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT U2 T29_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN E2 T29_TMU_CLK_IN

=PP3V3_T29_RTR
R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29
R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_T29_RTR
R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3623 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3622 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3621 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690 M95320-RMC6XG MLP
VCC D Q C S_L W_L HOLD_L VSS THM PAD
(T29_SPI_MOSI)
(T29_SPI_CLK)
(T29_SPI_CS_L)
T29ROM_WP_L
T29ROM_HOLD_L
(T29_SPI_MISO)

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DISPLAY

SINK PORT 0
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3> AA4 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3> Y3 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2> AA6 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2> Y5 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1> AA8 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1> Y7 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0> AA10 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0> Y9 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P V1 DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N W2 DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK0_HPD V5 DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

SINK PORT 1
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3> V9 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3> U8 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2> V11 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2> U10 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1> V13 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1> U12 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0> V15 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0> U14 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P V7 DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N U6 DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK1_HPD U4 DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SOURCE PORT 0
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P AA18 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N Y17 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P AA16 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N Y15 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P AA14 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N Y13 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P AA12 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N Y11 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP W16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN U16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET V3 DP_T29SRC_HPD

DP_ATEST Y19 T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0 Y21
DP_RES_1 AA20 T29_DP_RES
R3685 14.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
C3685 100PF 5% 50V CERM 0402
C3686 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PORTS

PORT0
T29_R2D_C_P<0> A6 PRT0_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<0> A4 PRT0_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<0> C4 PRT0_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<0> C2 PRT0_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<0> J6 T29_0_LSEO
T29_LSOE<0> K5 T29_0_LSOE

PORT1
T29_R2D_C_P<1> A10 PRT1_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<1> A8 PRT1_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<1> C8 PRT1_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<1> C6 PRT1_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<1> G6 T29_1_LSEO
T29_LSOE<1> H5 T29_1_LSOE

I2C_T29_SDA F3 T29_SDA
I2C_T29_SCL F5 T29_SCL

PORT2
PRT2_T29T_P A14 T29_R2D_C_P<2>
PRT2_T29T_N A12 T29_R2D_C_N<2>
PRT2_T29R_P C12 T29_D2R_P<2>
PRT2_T29R_N C10 T29_D2R_N<2>
T29_2_LSEO G4 T29_LSEO<2>
T29_2_LSOE H3 T29_LSOE<2>

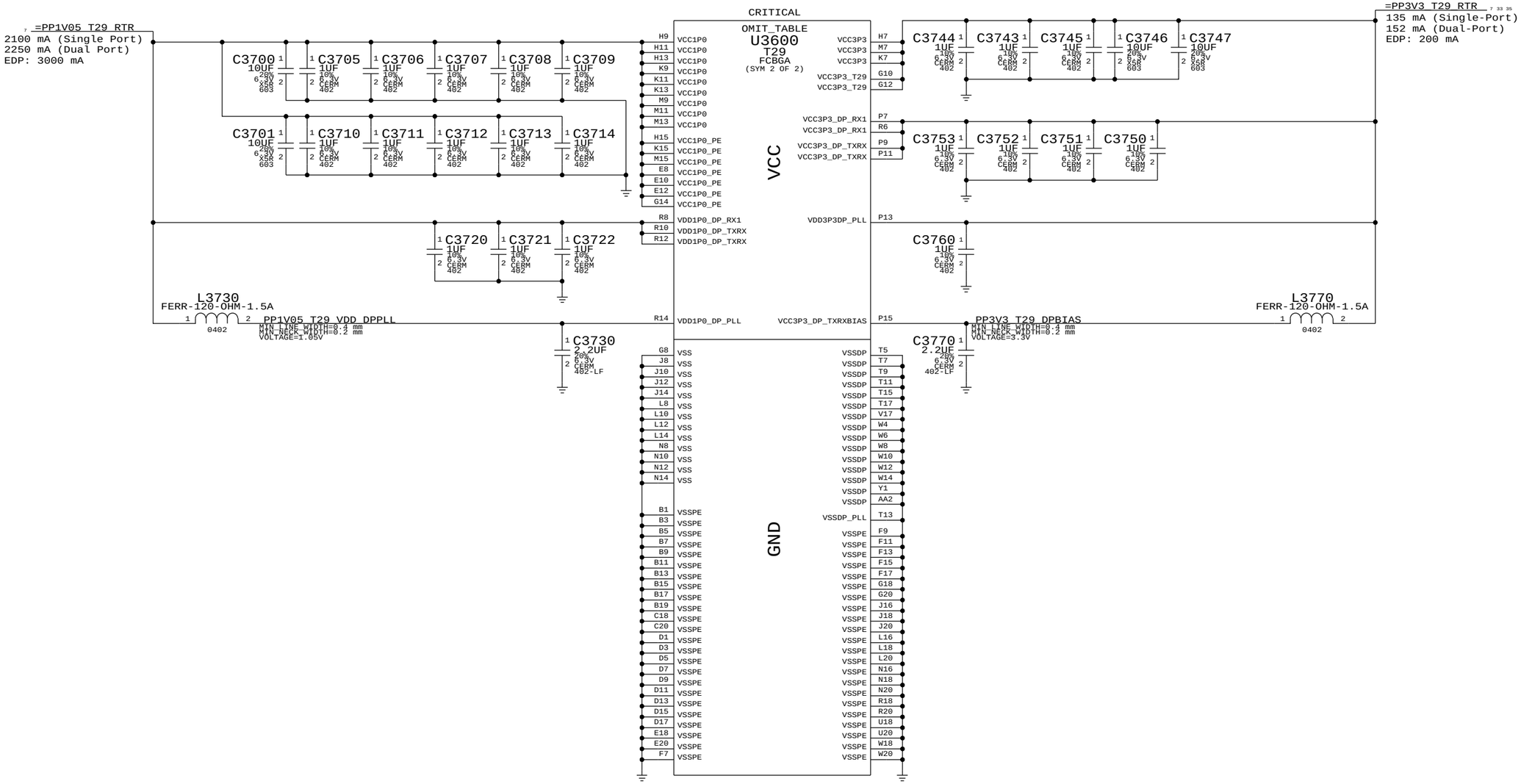
PORT3
PRT3_T29T_P A18 T29_R2D_C_P<3>
PRT3_T29T_N A16 T29_R2D_C_N<3>
PRT3_T29R_P C16 T29_D2R_P<3>
PRT3_T29R_N C14 T29_D2R_N<3>
T29_3_LSEO G2 T29_LSEO<3>
T29_3_LSOE H1 T29_LSOE<3>

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0> C3620 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0> C3621 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1> C3622 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1> C3623 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2> C3624 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2> C3625 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3> C3626 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3> C3627 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P C3628 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N C3629 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0> C3630 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0> C3631 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1> C3632 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1> C3633 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2> C3634 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2> C3635 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3> C3636 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3> C3637 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P C3638 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N C3639 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 36 OF 109
SHEET: 33 OF 86



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 109

SHEET: 34 OF 86

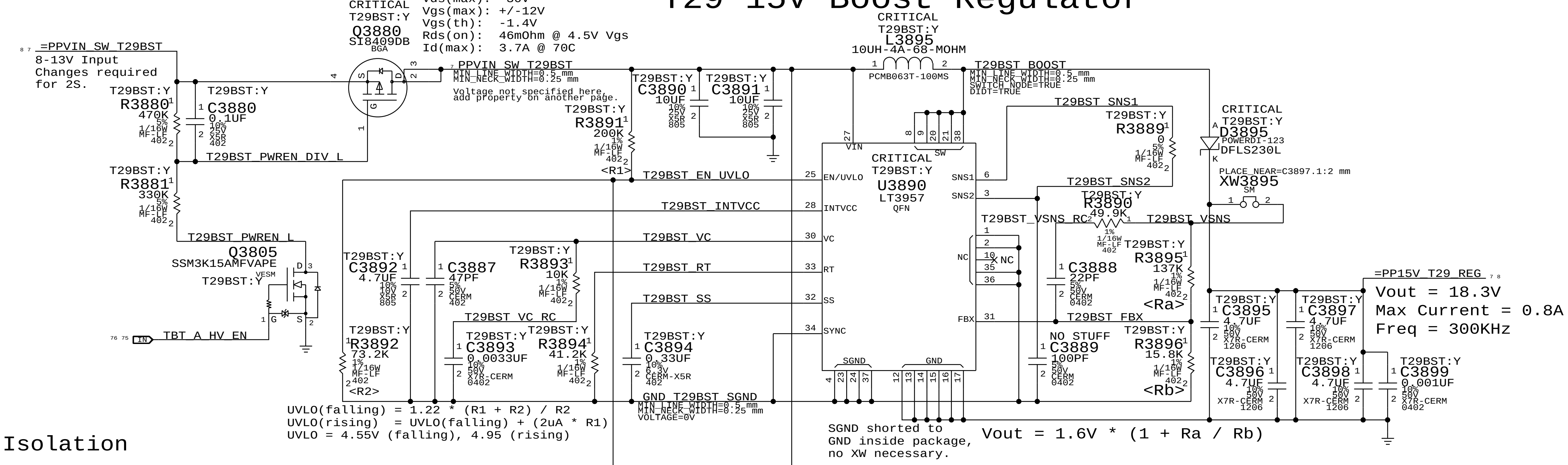
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

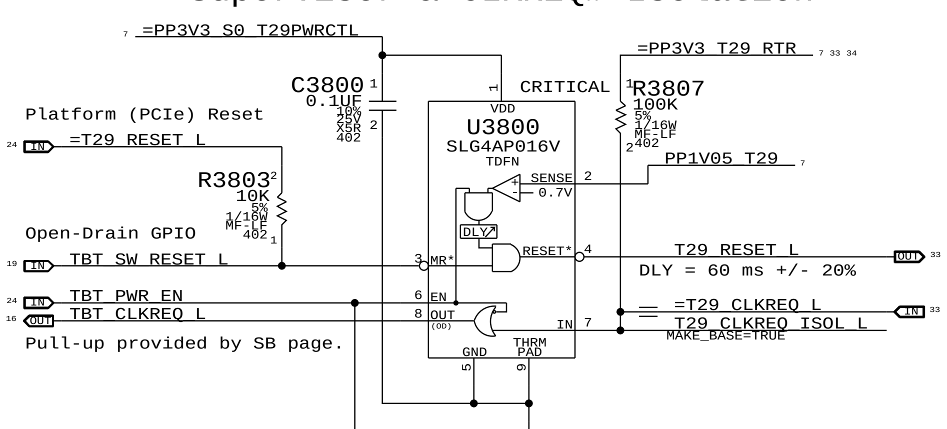
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

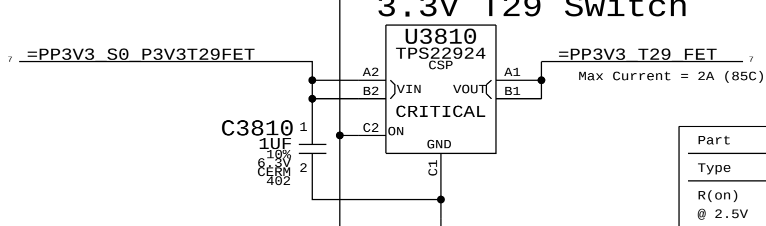
T29 15V Boost Regulator



Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation



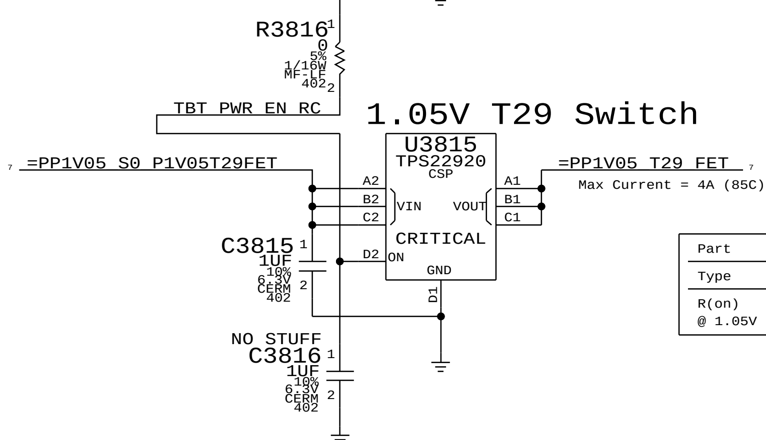
3.3V T29 Switch



U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

1.05V T29 Switch



U3815

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

ENET_SR_LX 71
ENET_SR_VFB 71

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 71
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

AVDDH 42,48 | BIASVDDH 37 | XTALVDDH 17 | VDDO 7,20,50,62 | SR_VDD 14 | SR_VDDP 15 | SR_LX 16 | SR_VFB 13 | AVDDL 39,45,51 | PCIE_PLLVDDL 29,32 | GPHY_PLLVDDL 36 | VDDC 35,61

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 81 16 OUT — C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 81 16 OUT — C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 81 16 IN — C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 81 16 IN — C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
82 30 IN ENET_RESET_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK — 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO — 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI — 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L — 63 CS*/EECLK
(IPU)
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
81 24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — 18 XTALI
NC — 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — 38 RDAC
THRM_PAD 69

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

TRD0_P 40 — ENET_MDI_P<0> 34 37 82
TRD0_N 41 — ENET_MDI_N<0> 34 37 82
TRD1_P 44 — ENET_MDI_P<1> 34 37 82
TRD1_N 43 — ENET_MDI_N<1> 34 37 82
TRD2_P 46 — ENET_MDI_P<2> 34 37 82
TRD2_N 47 — ENET_MDI_N<2> 34 37 82
TRD3_P 50 — ENET_MDI_P<3> 34 37 82
TRD3_N 49 — ENET_MDI_N<3> 34 37 82

(IPD) GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* 5 — NC
GPIO_1/LR_OUT 8
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE OUT 24
(IPx) SD_DETECT* 1 — SDCONN_DETECT_L IN 30
(IPU) CR_CMD 26 — SDCONN_CMD IN 30 82
CR_CLK 21 — SDCONN_CLK OUT 30 82
(IPU) CR_DATA0 25 — SDCONN_DATA<0> 30 82
CR_DATA1 24 — SDCONN_DATA<1> 30 82
CR_DATA2 23 — SDCONN_DATA<2> 30 82
CR_DATA3 22 — SDCONN_DATA<3> 30 82
CR_DATA4 52 — SDCONN_DATA<4> 30 82
CR_DATA5 53 — SDCONN_DATA<5> 30 82
CR_DATA6 54 — SDCONN_DATA<6> 30 82
CR_DATA7 55 — SDCONN_DATA<7> 30 82

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

(IPU) MS_INS* 59 — TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN OUT 30
CR_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP IN 30
SR_DISABLE 68 — BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-BS1
VCC, SCK, CS*, WP*, RESET*, GND, SI, SO, OMIT
36 BCM57765_SCLK
36 BCM57765_CS_L
BCM57765_MOSI 36
BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

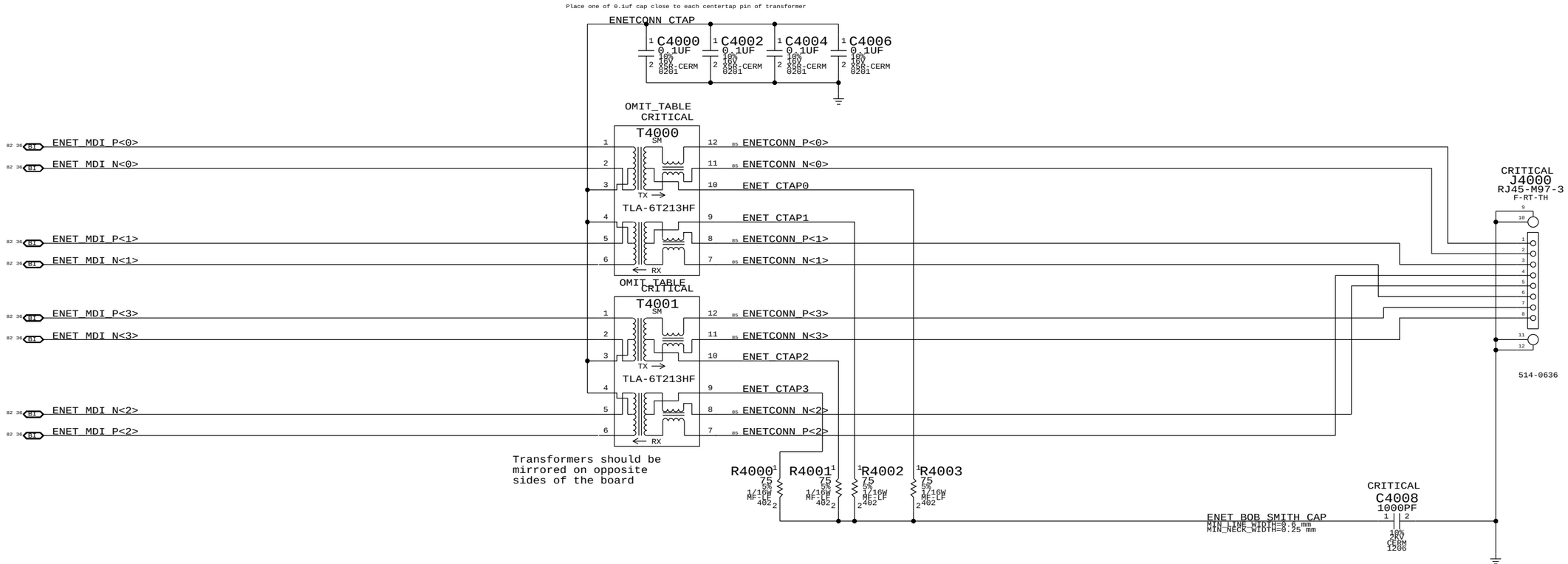
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2013
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 109
SHEET 36 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



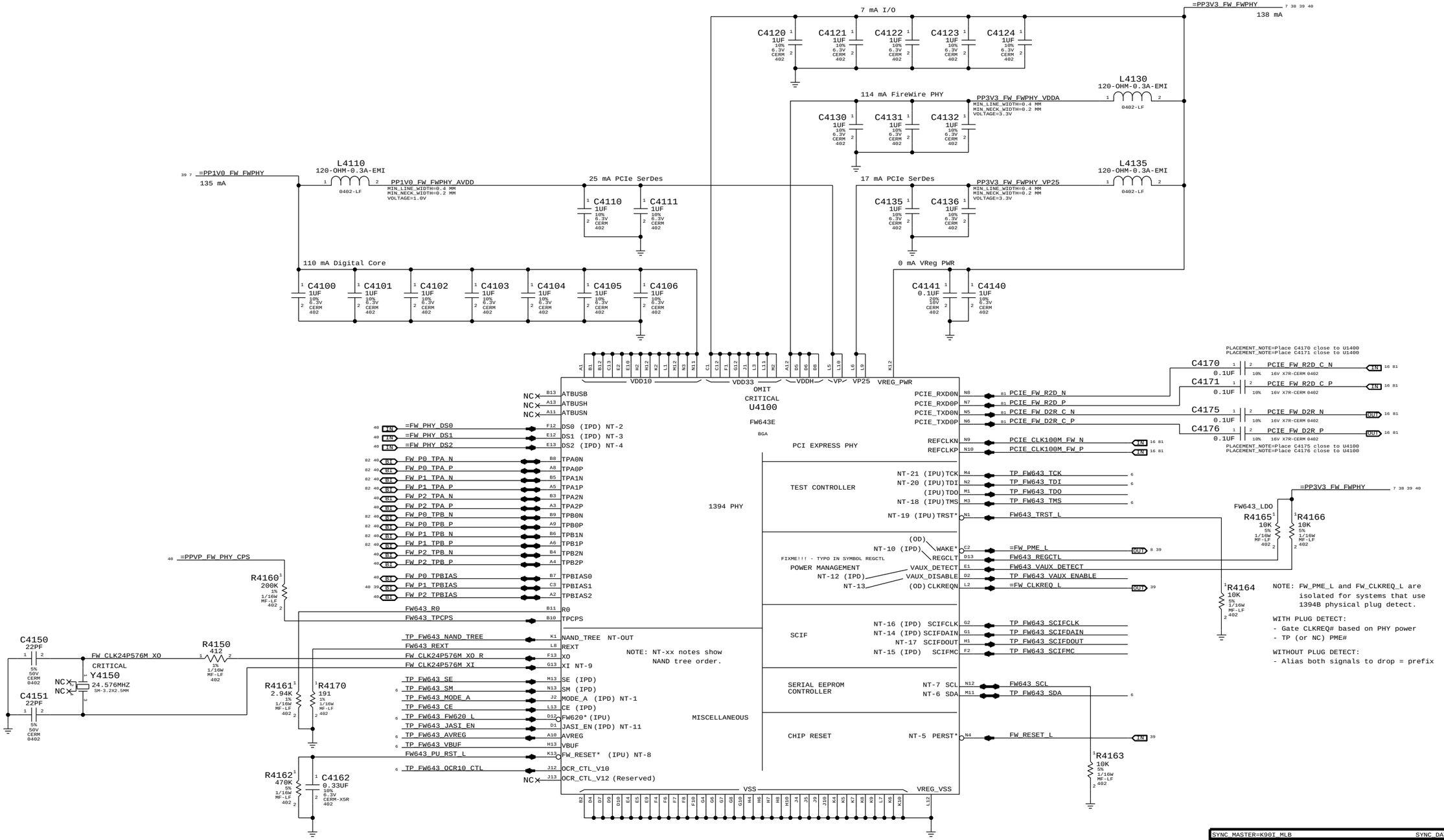
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0084	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,12P,SMD,HF	T4000,T4001	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 40 OF 109
SHEET: 37 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643E)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 109

SHEET 38 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

Q4261 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

RESET*

MR*

EN

OUT (OD)

IN

GND

THRM PAD

IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

FW_RESET_L

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

IN FW_PWR_EN

OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

=FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Pull-up provided by another page.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

FW_PWR_EN_L

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

IN FW_PWR_EN

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_PME_L

Dual-purpose output:

1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

Pull-up provided on another page.

IN =FW_PME_L

FW643_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

=PP3V3_FW_FET
EDP = 0.14A (85C)

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT CRITICAL ON GND

PP1V05_FW_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

TEXT NOTE FOR 3.3V RAIL CURRENT CHANGED TO EDP NUMBER.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/23/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 42 OF 109
SHEET: 39 OF 86

Page Notes

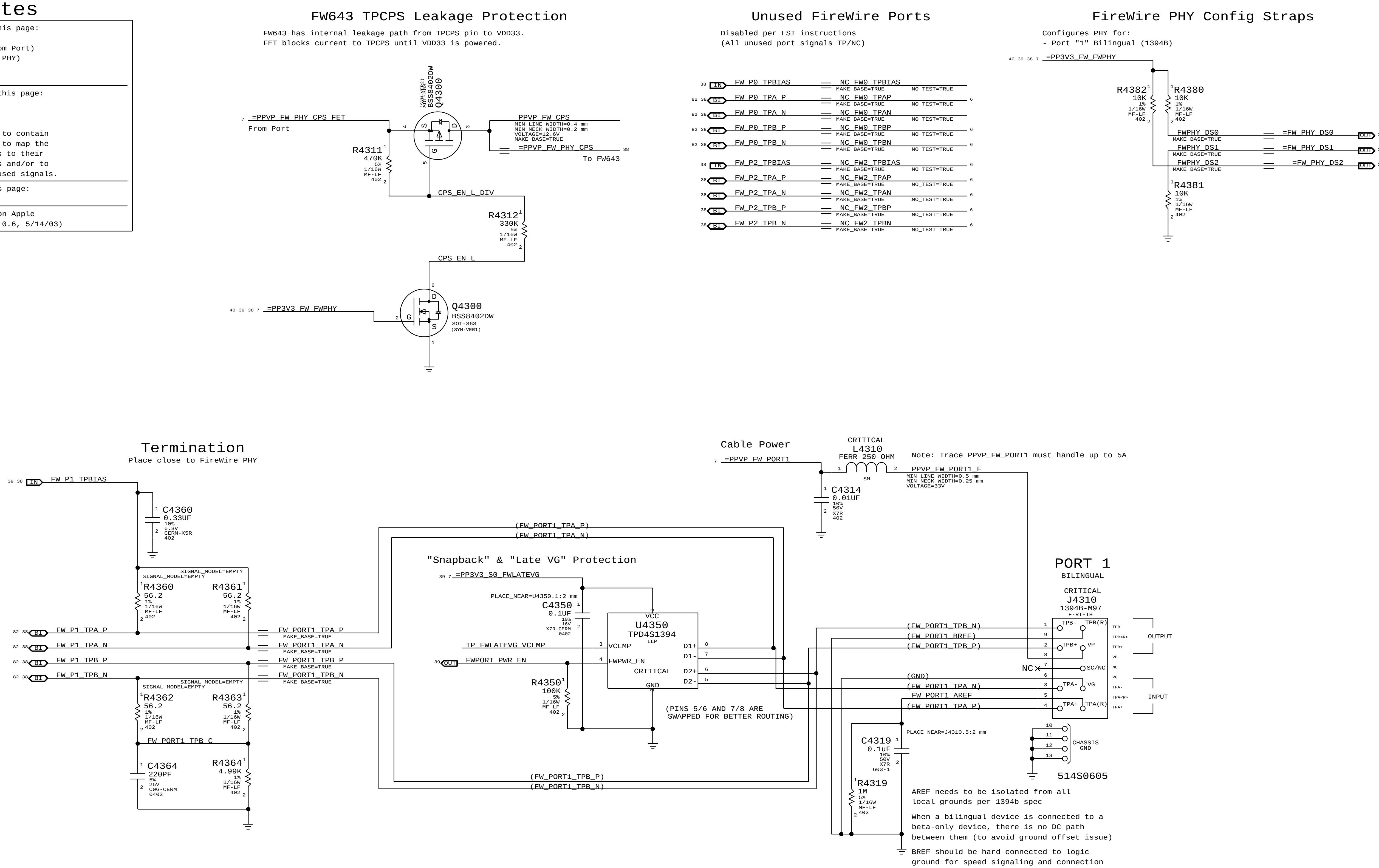
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)



FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection
FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET
From Port
Q4300
BSS8402DW
PPVP_FW_CPS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
To FW643
R4311
470K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
CPS_EN_L_DIV
R4312
330K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
CPS_EN_L
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
Q4300
BSS8402DW
SOT-363
(SYM-VER1)
Unused FireWire Ports
Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)
FW_P0_TPBIAS
NC_FW0_TPBIAS
FW_P0_TPA_P
NC_FW0_TPAP
FW_P0_TPA_N
NC_FW0_TPAN
FW_P0_TPB_P
NC_FW0_TPBP
FW_P0_TPB_N
NC_FW0_TPBN
FW_P2_TPBIAS
NC_FW2_TPBIAS
FW_P2_TPA_P
NC_FW2_TPAP
FW_P2_TPA_N
NC_FW2_TPAN
FW_P2_TPB_P
NC_FW2_TPBP
FW_P2_TPB_N
NC_FW2_TPBN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
FireWire PHY Config Straps
Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
R4382
10K
R4380
10K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
FWPHY_DS0
=FW_PHY_DS0
FWPHY_DS1
=FW_PHY_DS1
FWPHY_DS2
=FW_PHY_DS2
R4381
10K
Termination
Place close to FireWire PHY
FW_P1_TPBIAS
C4360
0.33UF
10%
6.3V
CERM-X5R
402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4360
56.2
R4361
56.2
FW_P1_TPA_P
FW_P1_TPA_N
FW_P1_TPB_P
FW_P1_TPB_N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N
R4362
56.2
R4363
56.2
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4364
220PF
5%
25V
C0G-CERM
0402
R4364
4.99K
"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
PLACE_NEAR=U4350.1:2 mm
C4350
0.1UF
10%
16V
X7R-CERM
0402
VCC
U4350
TPD4S1394
LLP
TP_FWLATEVG_VCLMP
VCLMP
FWPORT_PWR_EN
FWPWR_EN
CRITICAL
GND
D1+
D1-
D2+
D2-
R4350
100K
(PINS 5/6 AND 7/8 ARE SWAPPED FOR BETTER ROUTING)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)
Cable Power
=PPVP_FW_PORT1
CRITICAL
L4310
FERR-250-OHM
SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
PPVP_FW_PORT1_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=33V
C4314
0.01UF
10%
50V
X7R
402
PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL
J4310
1394B-M97
F-RT-TH
(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)
(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)
(GND)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)
FW_PORT1_AREF
(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)
TPB-
TPB(R)
TPB+
VP
SC/NC
TPA-
VG
TPA+
TPA(R)
NC
OUTPUT
INPUT
CHASSIS GND
514S0605
PLACE_NEAR=J4310.5:2 mm
C4319
0.1uF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1
R4319
1M
AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec
When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)
BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, TPA AND TPB FOR U4350 IS SWAPPED

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH

ODD Power Control

Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

=PP5V_S3_ODD
R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402
Q4590 CRITICAL DMP2018LFK DFN2563-6
PP5V_SW_ODD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
IN ODD_PWR_EN_L

=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
IN SMC_ODD_DETECT
Note: Indicates disc presence.

SATA ODD Connector

J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM
CRITICAL 516S0616

SATA_ODD_R2D_P — C4521 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (IN)
SATA_ODD_R2D_N — C4520 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N — C4526 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P — C4525 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_P (OUT)

SATA OOB Comparator

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4581 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4583 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4582 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
IN SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L
SSD_OOB1V0REF
SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
U4580 LMV331 SC70-5
VCC
GND
C4580 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4580.8:2MM
R4585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4584 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4586 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_R_L (OUT)
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L

SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603 CRITICAL PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:6MM
=PP5V_S0_HDD
C4537 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
C4538 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.1:2MM
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.2:2MM
=PP3V3_S0_HDD
R4538 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SSD_OOBR2D_L — R4537 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L (IN)
SSD_OOBD2R_L — L4539 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L (OUT)
SYS_LED_ANODE_R — R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_LED_ANODE (IN)
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
IR_RX_OUT (OUT)

J4501 54722-0224 F-ST-SM
GND_VOID
516S0687 CRITICAL

D2R Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 4.5 DB

SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P — R4536 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4536 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P — C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N — R4535 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4535 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N — C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N

R2D Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 3.0 DB

SATA_HDD_R2D_N — R4534 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4534 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N — C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P — R4533 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4533 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P — C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P

=PP5V_S3_IR
R4532 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3_IR_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4532 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

SATARDRVR_EN
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R4511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_EN_L
SATARDRVR_TEST

U4510 PS8521A TQFN
VDD
A_INP A_INN B_OUTN B_OUTP EN B_PRE0/I2C_ADDR0 APRE0/I2C_ADDR1 I2C_EN* TEST
GND_VOID A_OUTP A_OUTN B_INN B_INP REXT A_PRE1/SCL_CTL B_PRE1/SDA_CTL GND THRM PAD
SATARDRVR_REXT
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA
R4512 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
338S0907 CRITICAL

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
NO STUFF
R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
C4514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.6:2MM
C4519 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.16:2MM

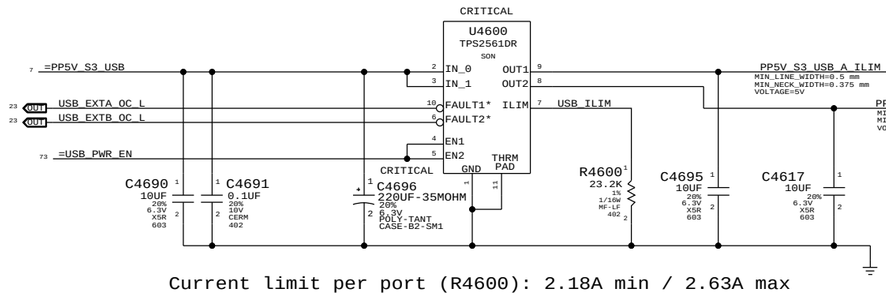
C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
It is critical that these two should be near to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P — C4518 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_P (OUT) — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM1:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N — C4517 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_N (OUT) — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM3:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N — C4513 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N (IN) — PLACE_NEAR=U4510.12:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P — C4512 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P (IN) — PLACE_NEAR=U4510.11:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/08/2013
PAGE TITLE: SATA/IR/SIL Connectors
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 109
SHEET 41 OF 86

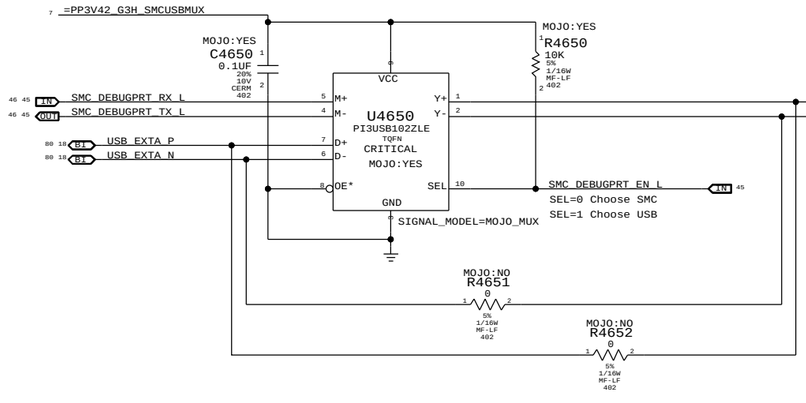
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB Port Power Switch

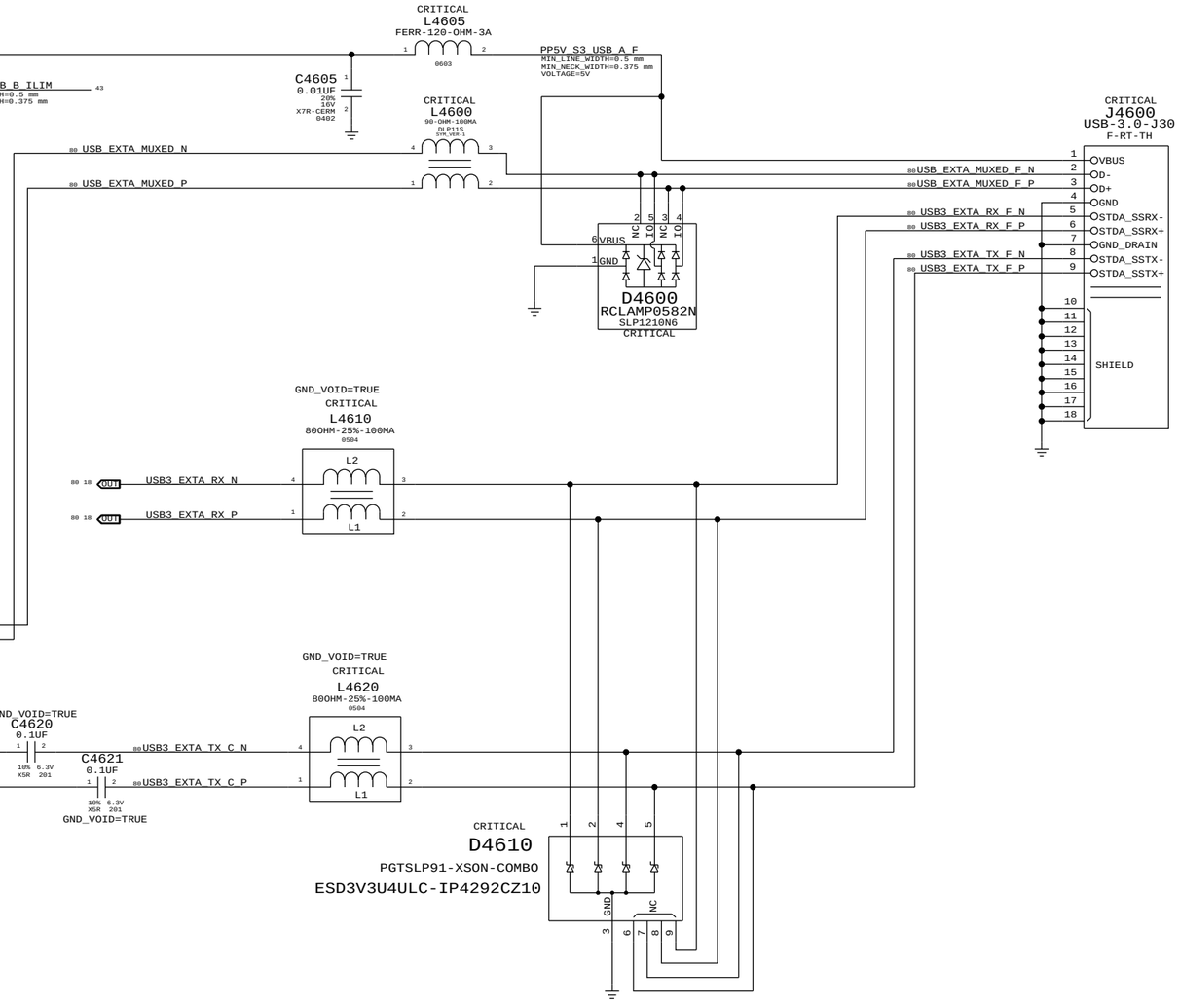


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux

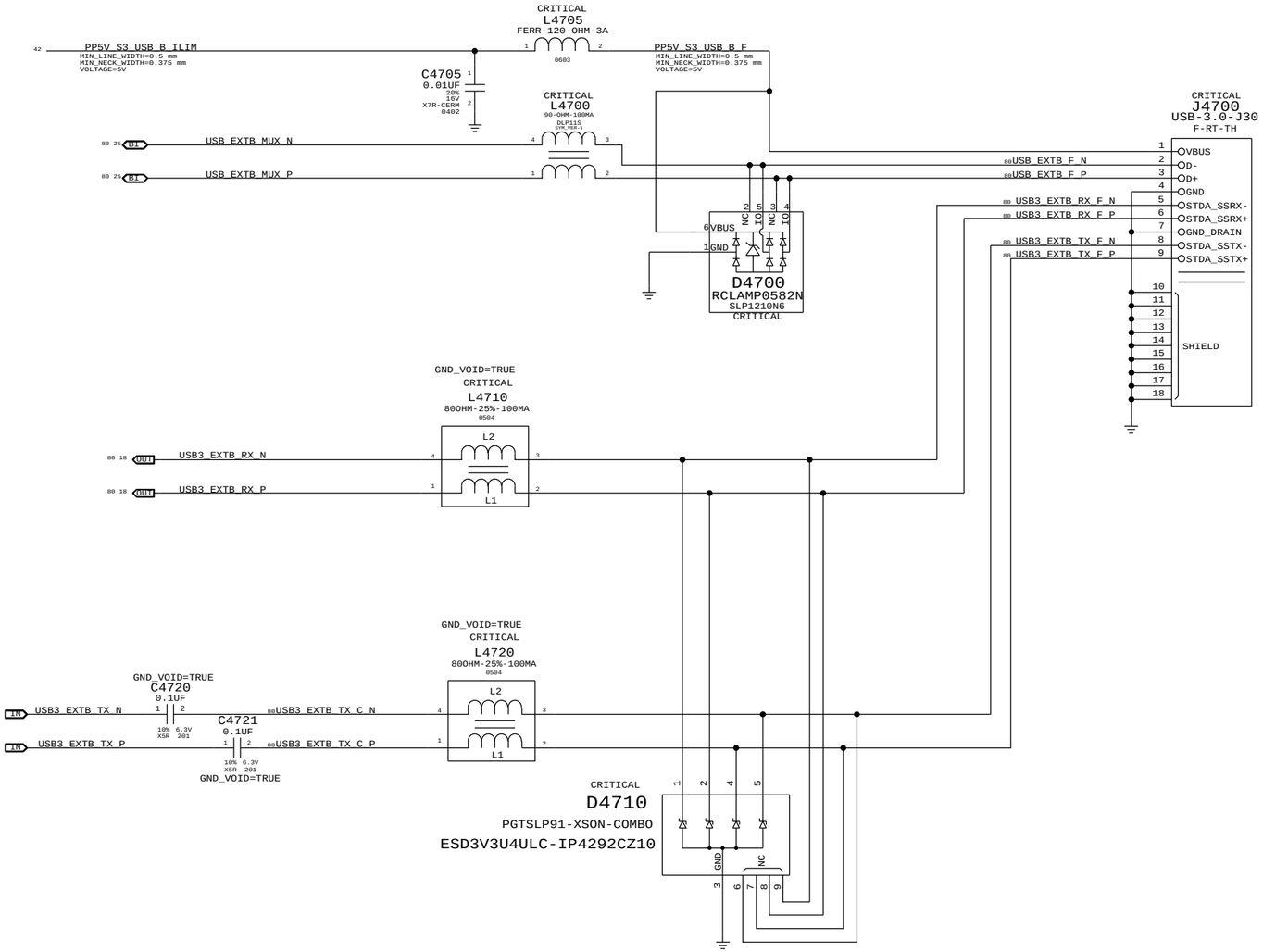


USB Port A (Front Port)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 46 OF 109
	SHEET 42 OF 86

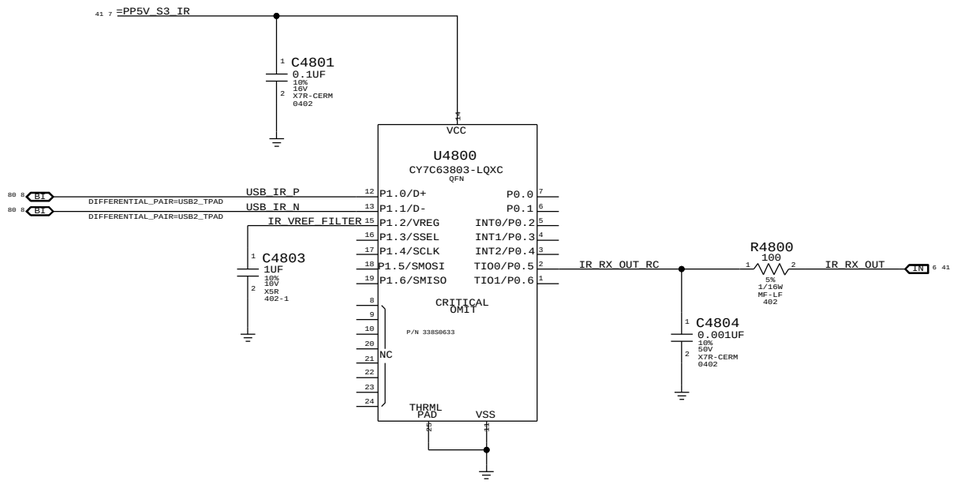
USB Port B (Back Port)



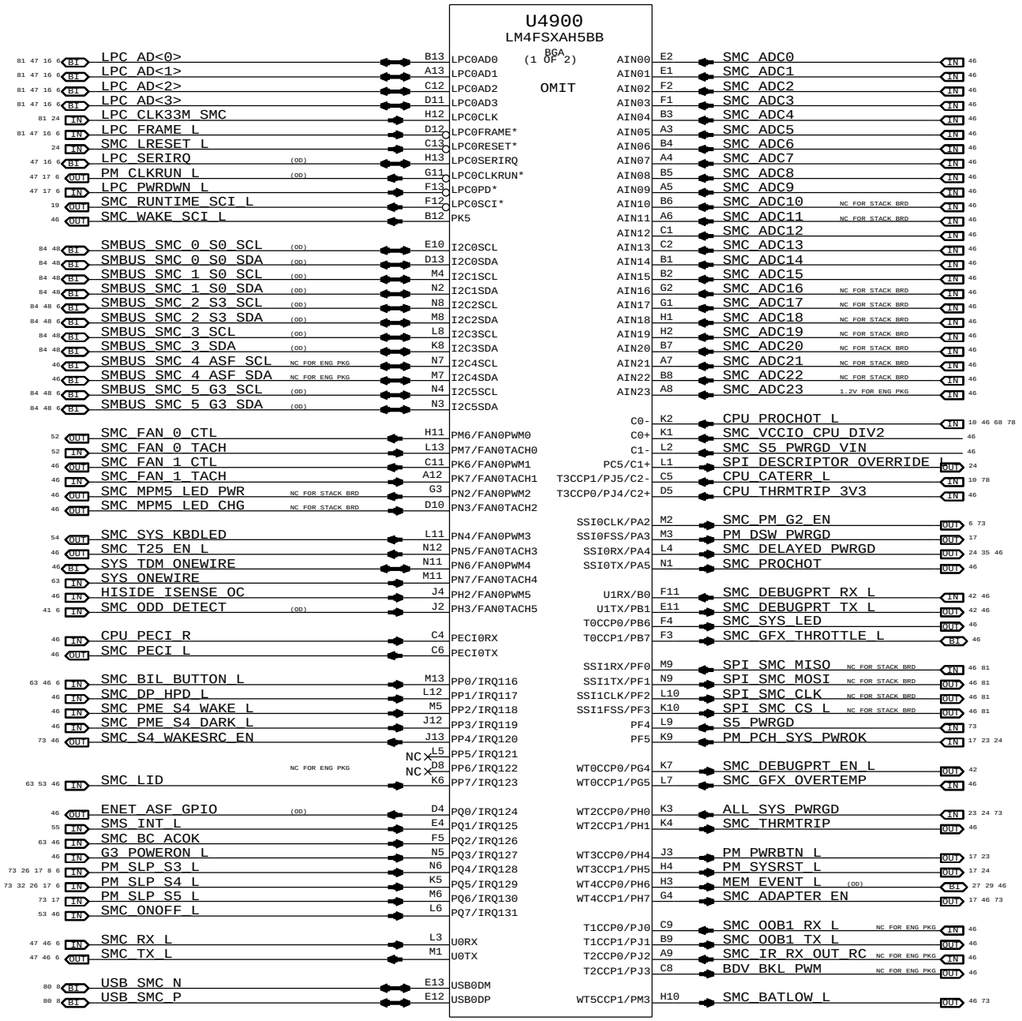
NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/08/2013
PAGE TITLE: External B USB3 Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 47 OF 109
	SHEET: 43 OF 86

IR SUPPORT

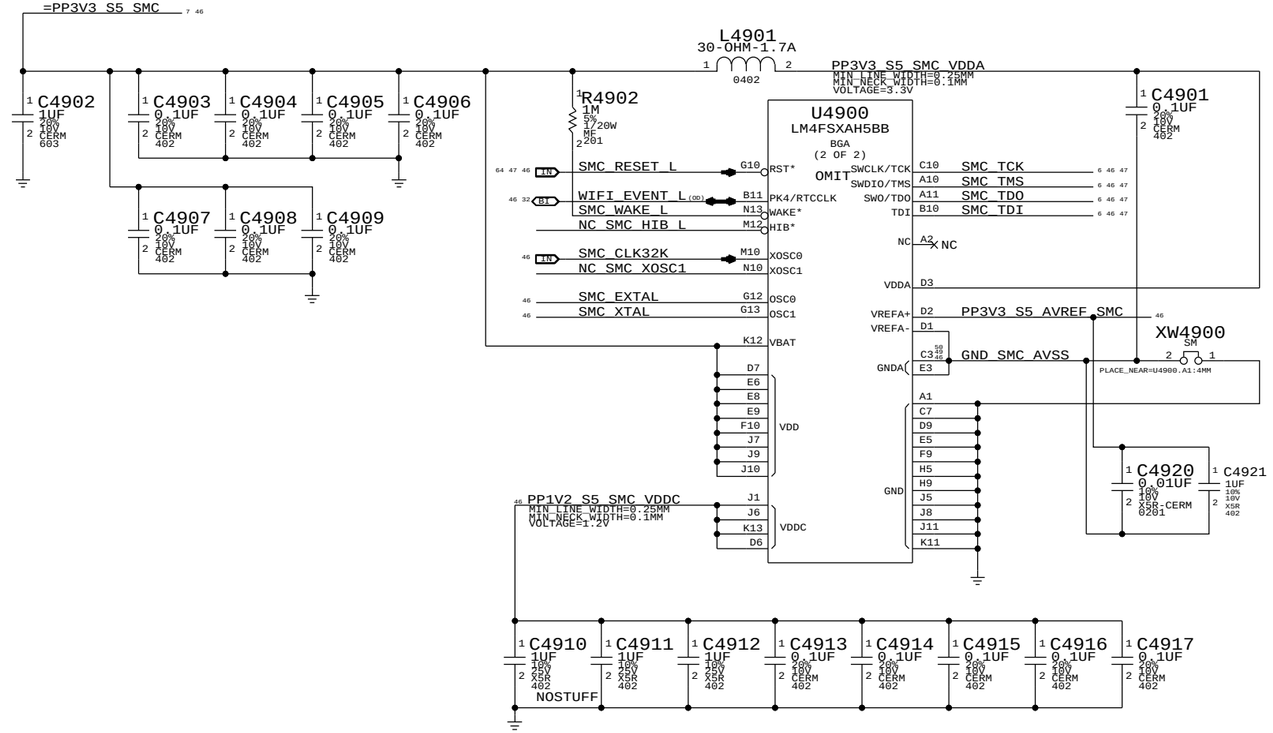


SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: Front Flex Support	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 48 OF 109
	SHEET: 44 OF 86



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



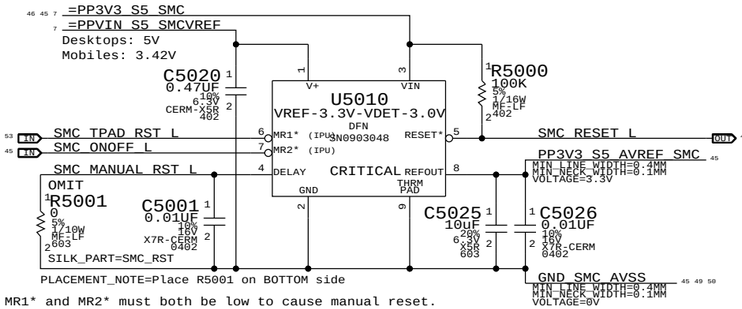
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS J30 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

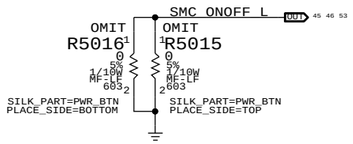
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 109
SHEET 45 OF 86

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



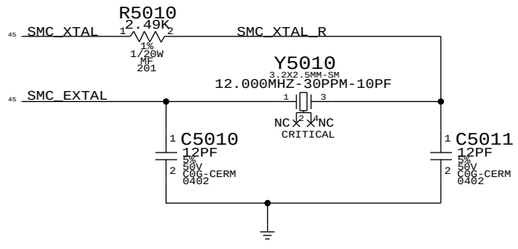
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

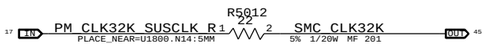
SMC USB Clock require these crystal values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz



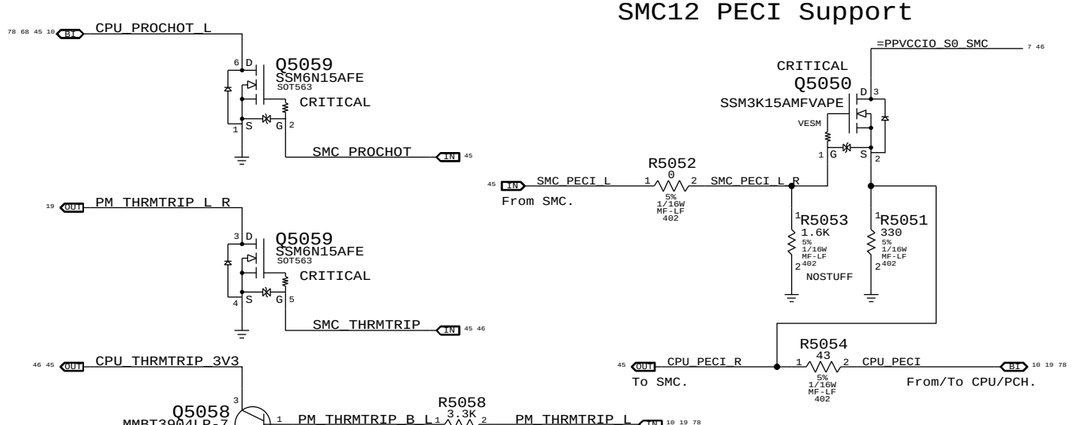
Note:
Pull-up for SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L are in page33 (R3315).

Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are shared with comparators on Stack Board.

SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	NC_SMC_ADC2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	NC_SMC_ADC13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	NC_SMC_ADC14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	NC_SMC_ADC15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	NC_SMC_ADC16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	NC_SCM_ADC17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_ADC19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_ADC20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_ADC21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	NC_SMC_ADC22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_ADC23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_RX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SCI_L	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	NC_SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

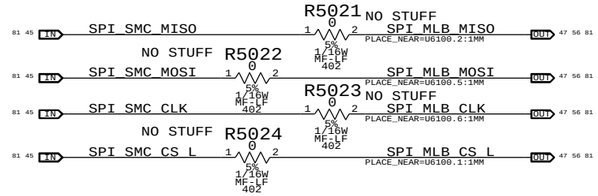


SMC12 PECI Support

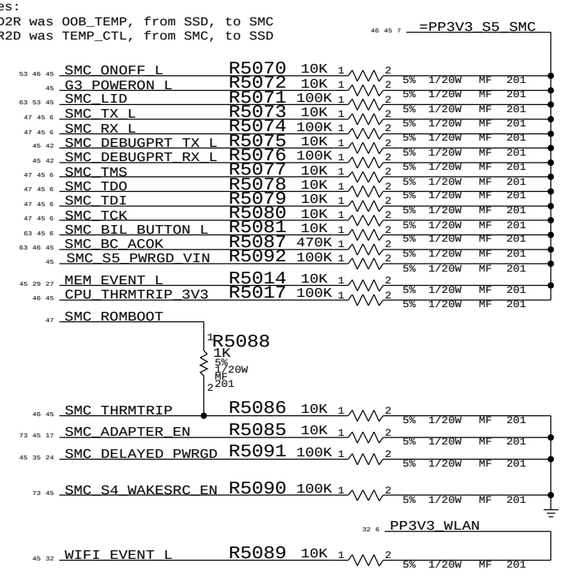


SMC12 SPI Support

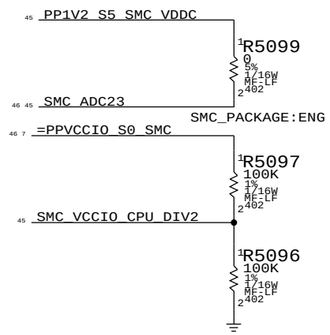
Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.



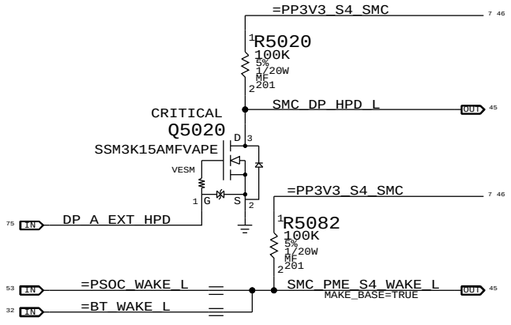
Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD



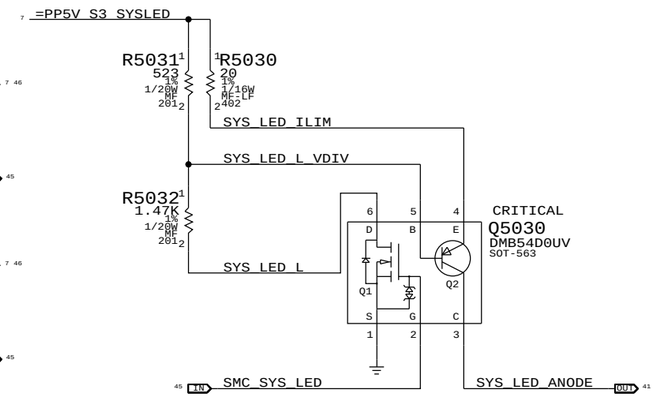
SCM12 Eng Pkg Support



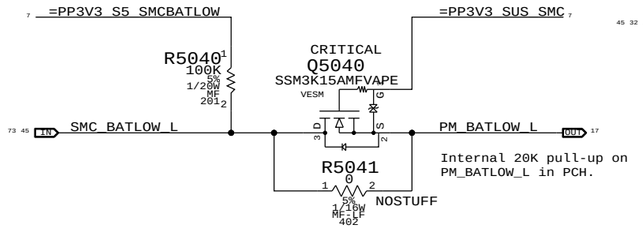
S4 HPD SMC Wake Source



System (Sleep) LED Circuit



BATLOW# Isolation



Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

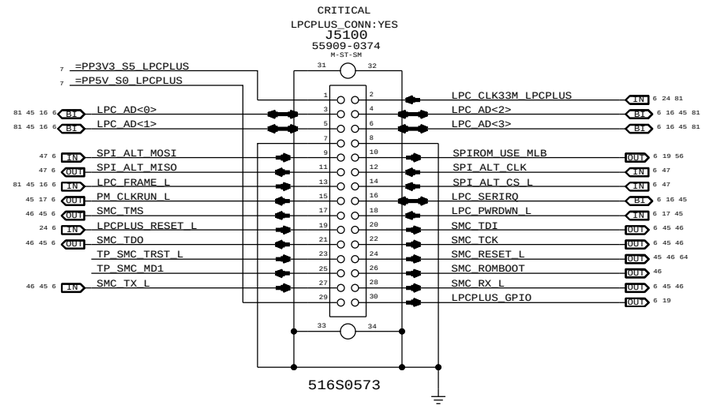
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=01/02/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

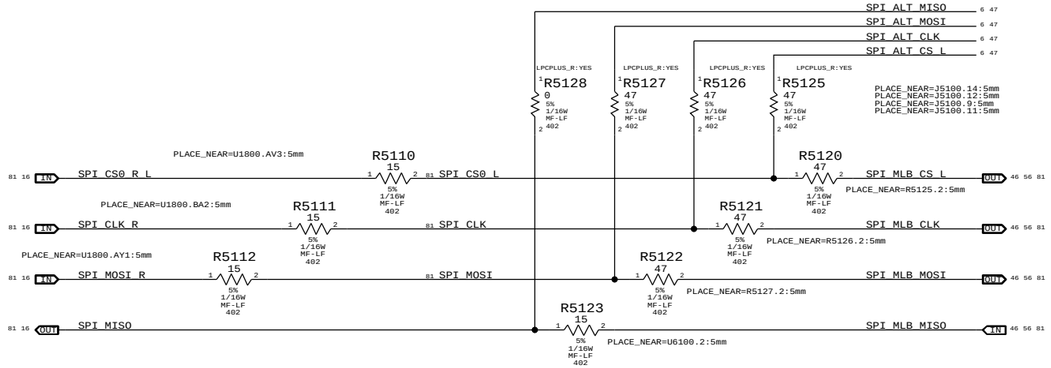
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 50 OF 109
SHEET: 46 OF 86

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

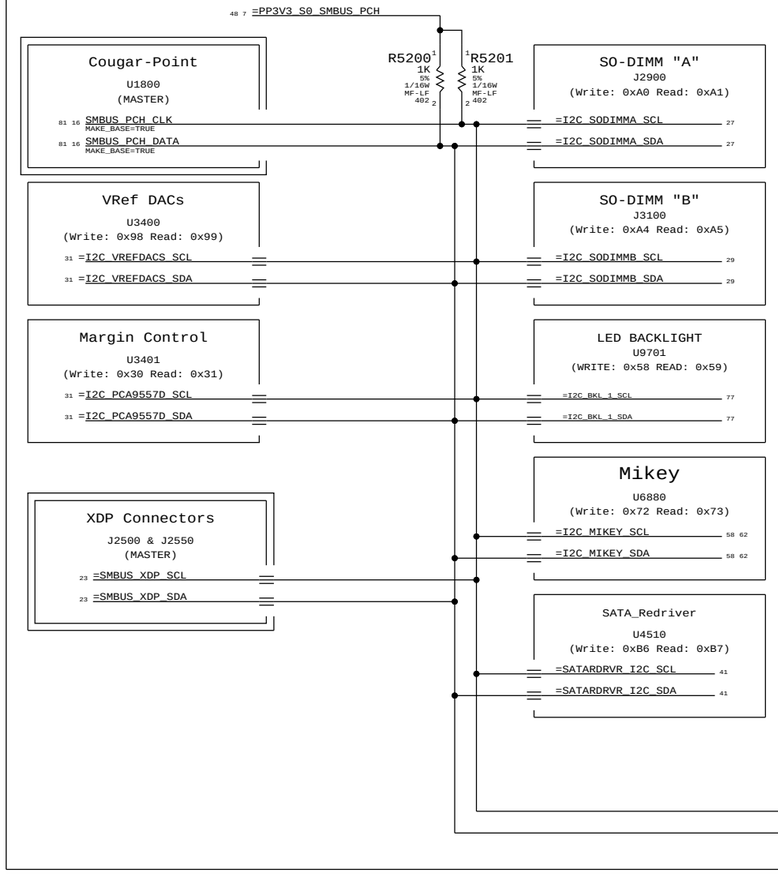
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

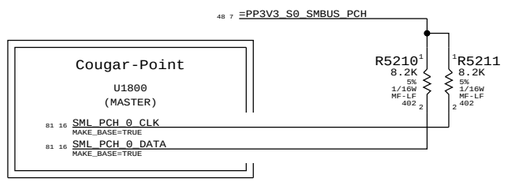
PAGE 51 OF 109

SHEET 47 OF 86

PCH SMBus "0" Connections



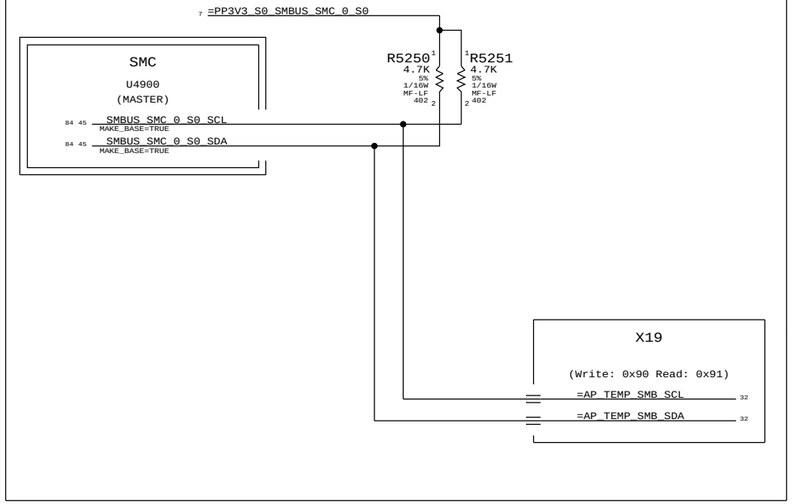
PCH "SMLink 0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

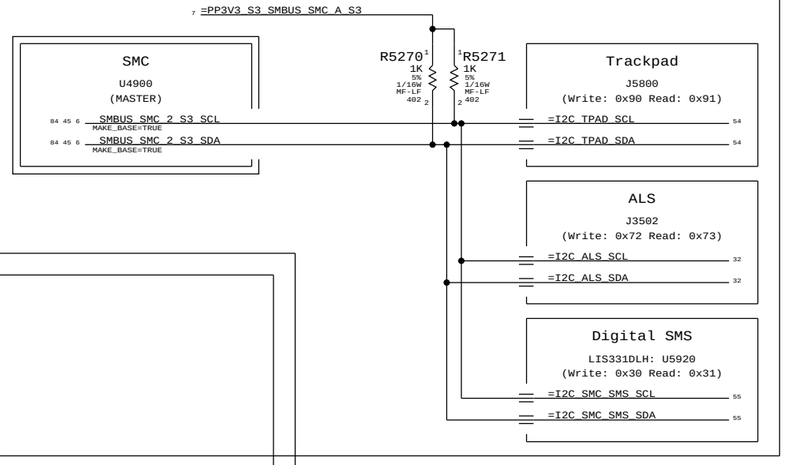
SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

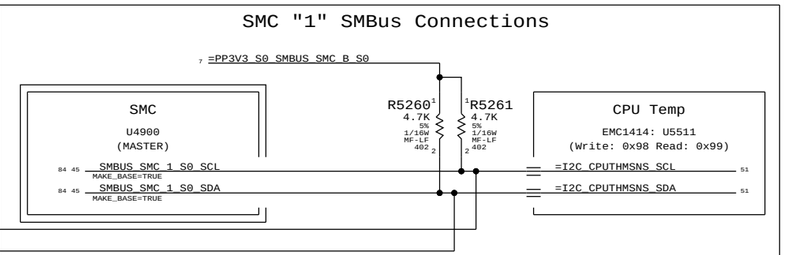


SMC "2" SMBus Connections

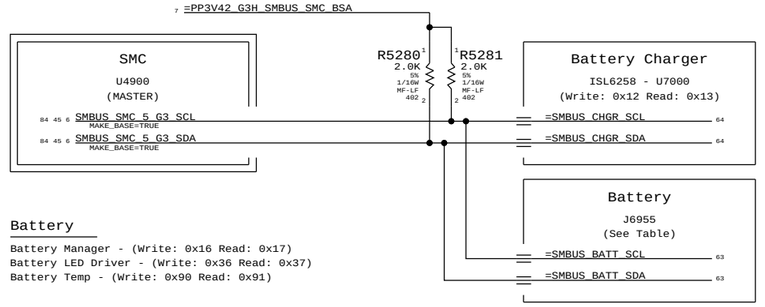
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "1" SMBus Connections



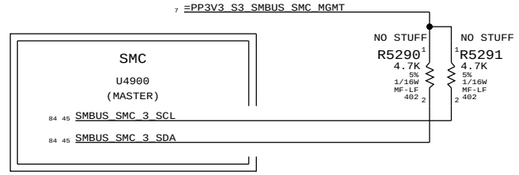
SMC "5" SMBus Connections



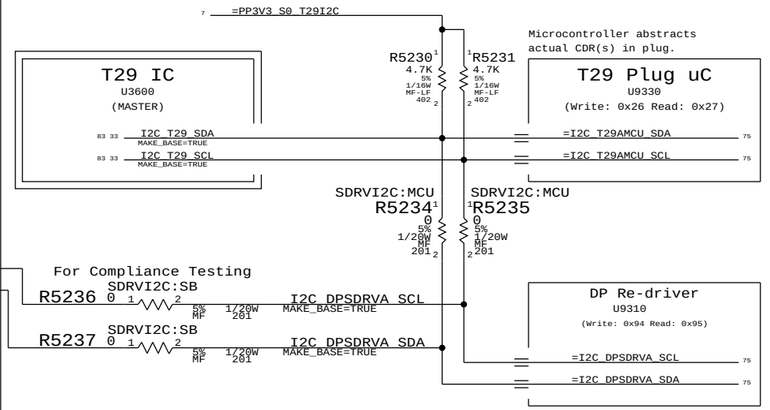
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "3" SMBus Connections



T29 I2C Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

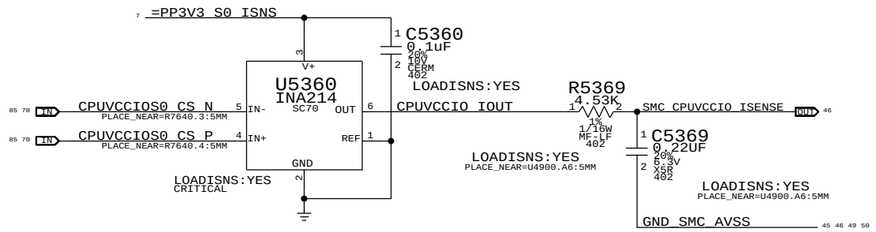
PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 109
SHEET 48 OF 86

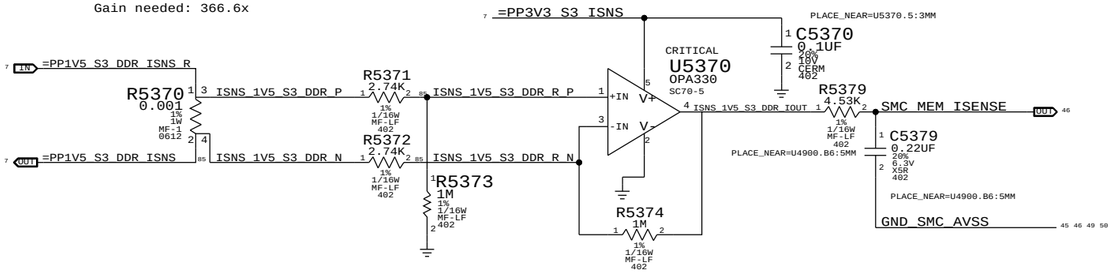
CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 20.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20.1 mV
Gain needed: 164.2x



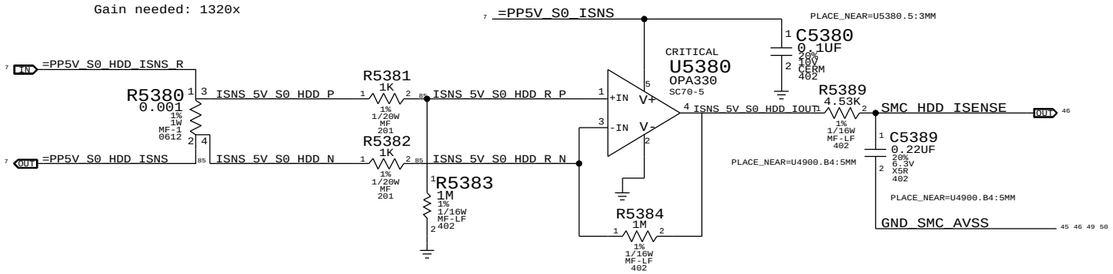
DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 364.9x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 366.6x

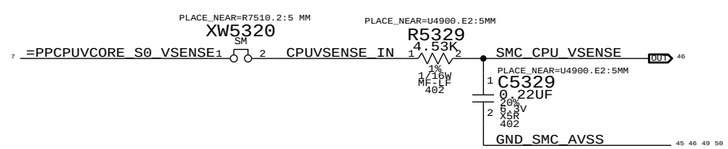


HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

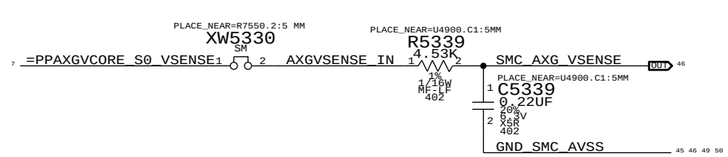
Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R5380)
V across Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



CPU VC0C Voltage Sense

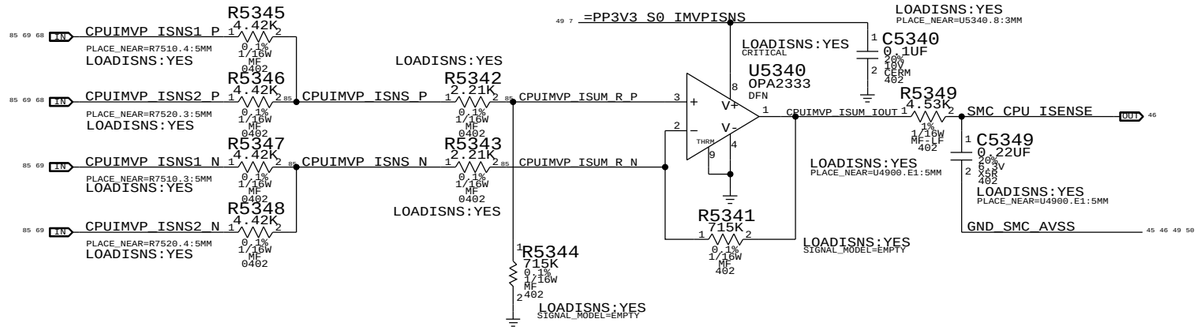


AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)



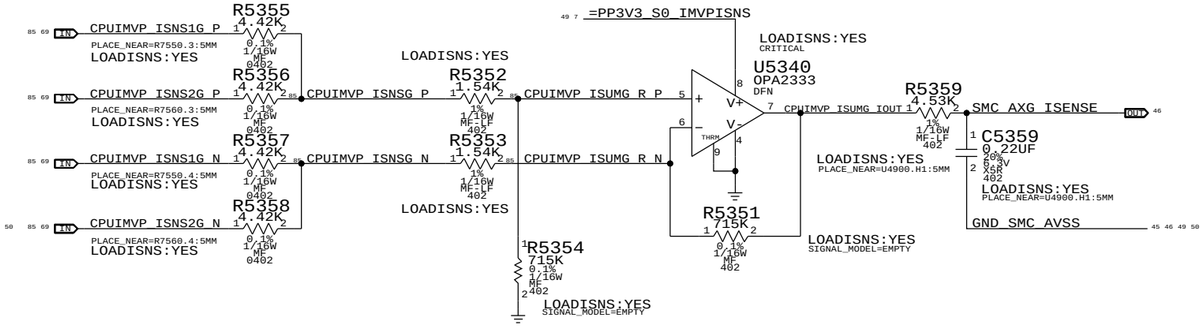
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 53 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 19.8 mV
Gain needed: 166.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

Gain: 190.6x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5349,C5359,C5369		LOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

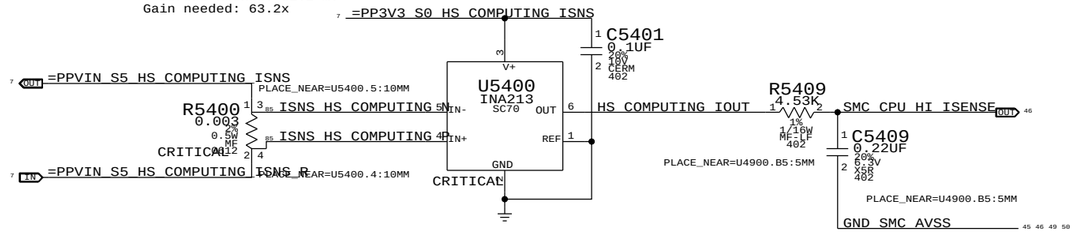
PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 109
SHEET 49 OF 86

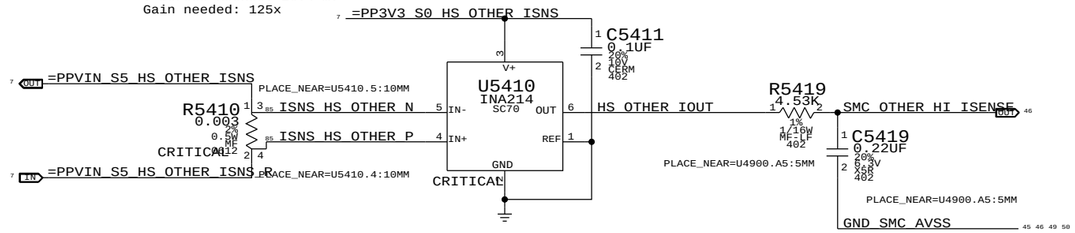
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 17.4 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 52.2 mV
Gain needed: 63.2x



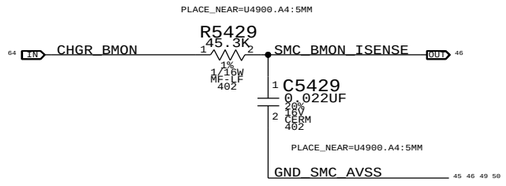
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 8.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 26.4 mV
Gain needed: 125x



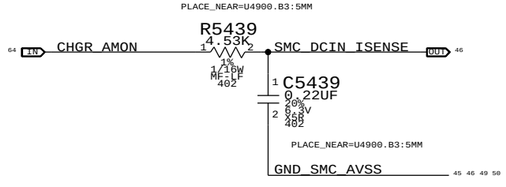
Charger (BMON Production) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Current Measured: 9.2 A

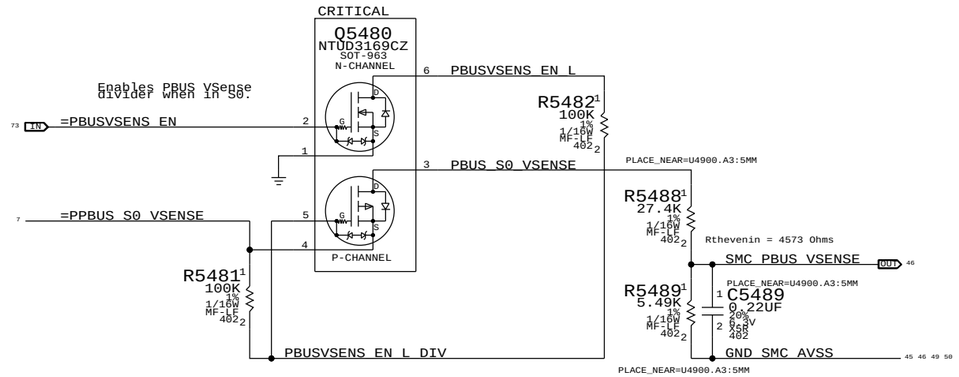


DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

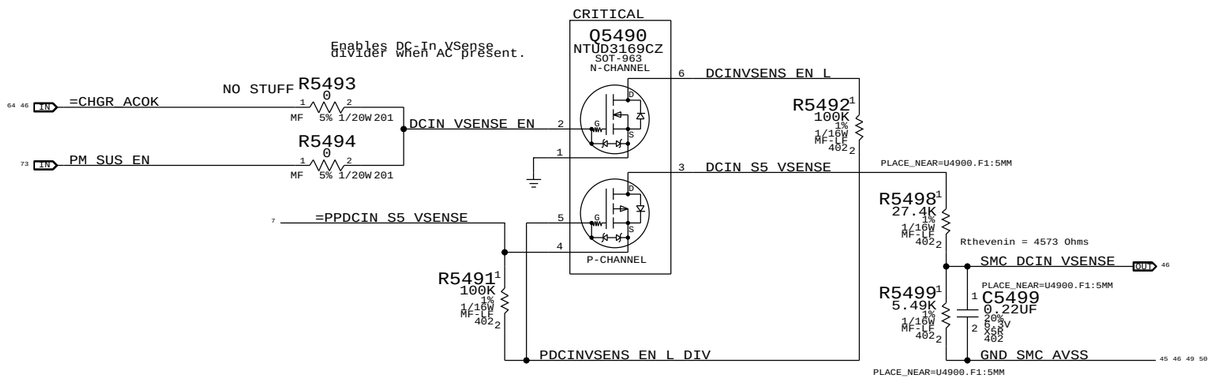
Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Current Measured: 8.3 A



PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)



DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011

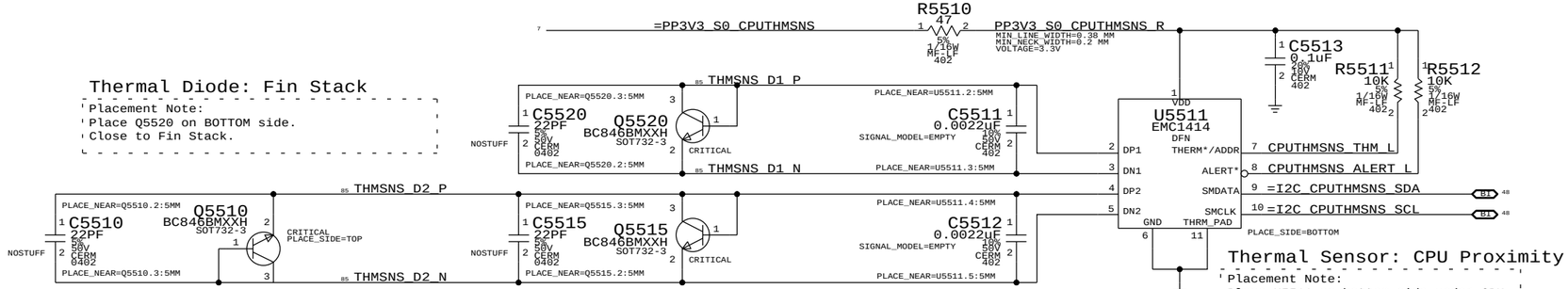
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 54 OF 109
SHEET: 50 OF 86

Thermal Sensor:
CPU Proximity, Fin Stack, Memory Proximity, 5V/3.3V Proximity

I2C Write, 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5520 on BOTTOM side.
Close to Fin Stack.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5511 on bottom side under CPU

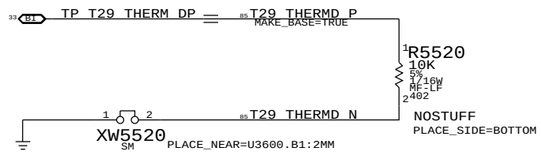
Thermal Diode: 5V/3.3V Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5510 on the TOP side,
Next to 5V and 3.3V power supplies.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

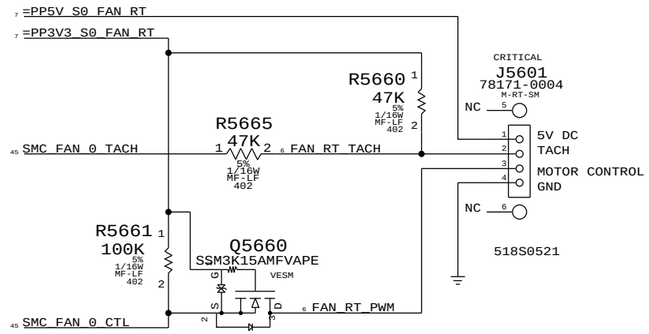
Placement Note:
Place Q5515 on the EITHER side, on the
right of DIMM connectors.

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=08/01/2011
PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 55 OF 109
	SHEET: 51 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

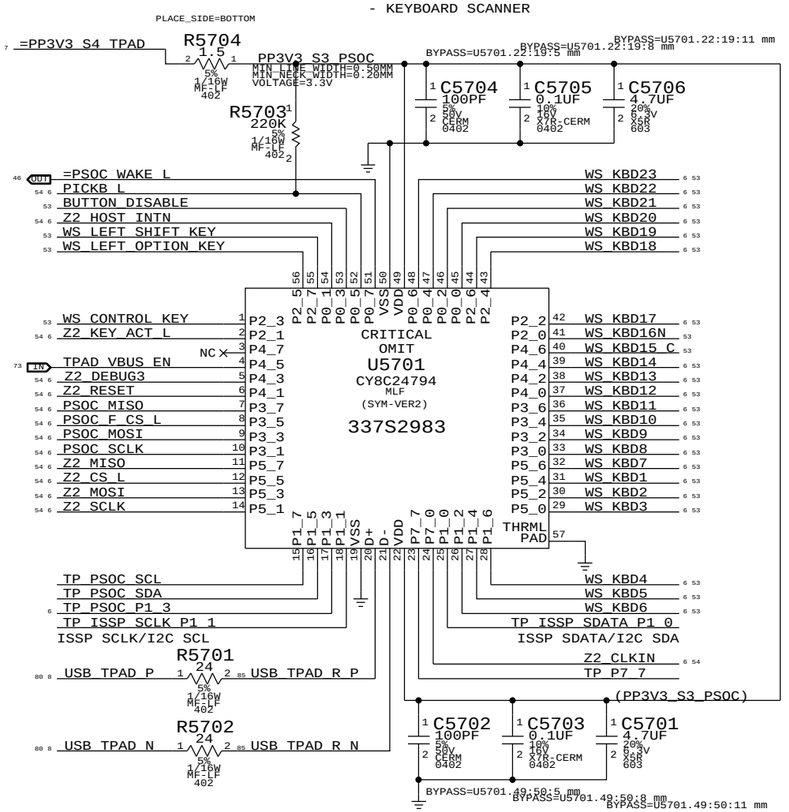
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET 52 OF 86

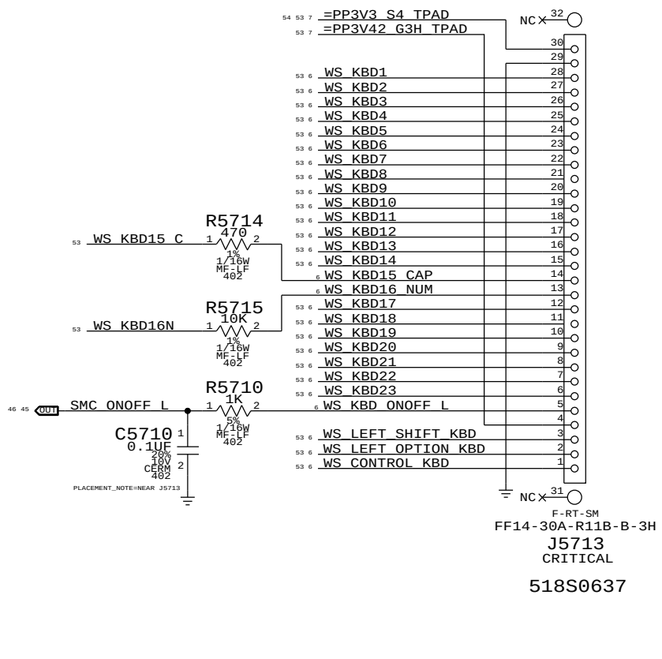
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

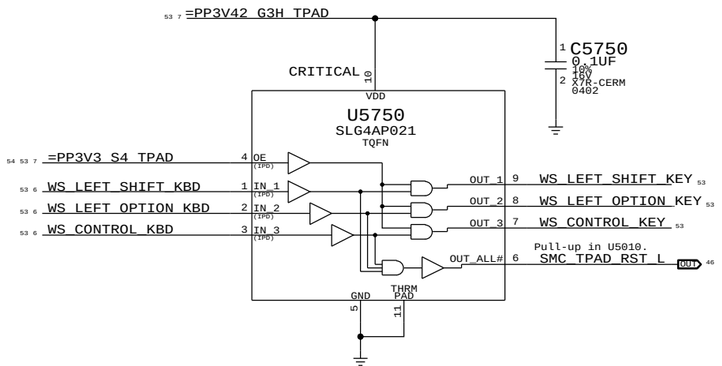
Keyboard Connector



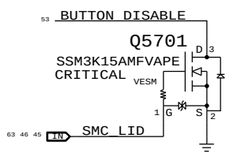
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

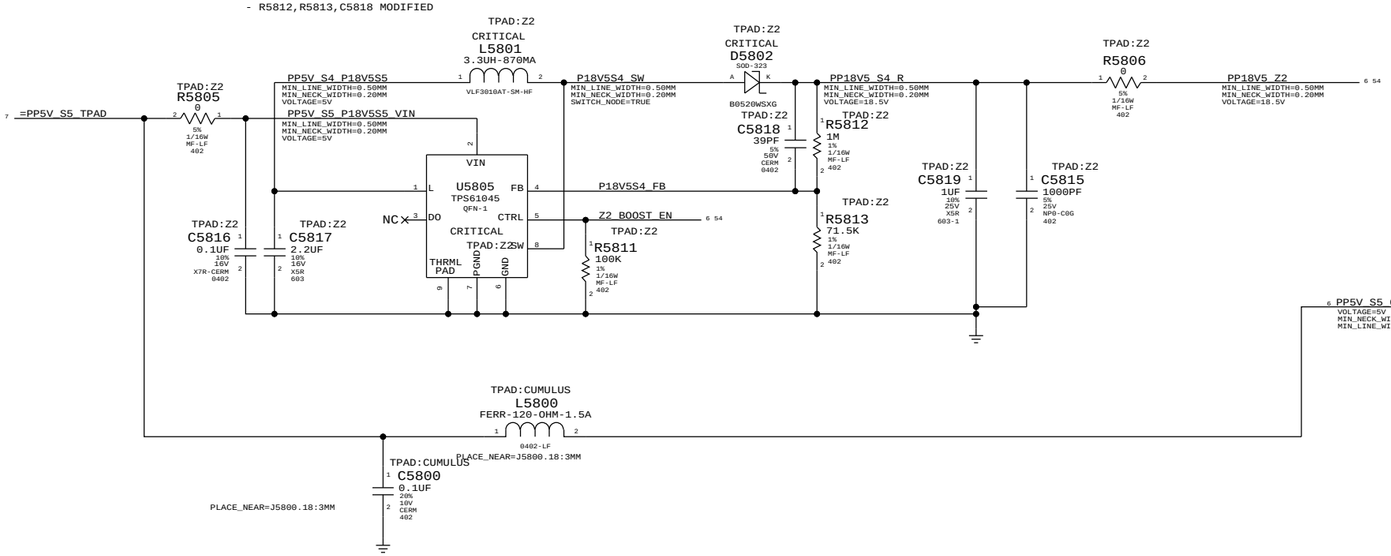
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

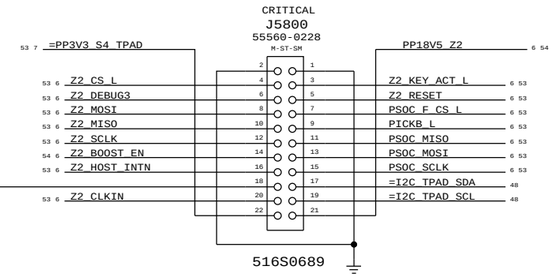
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 57 OF 109
SHEET: 53 OF 86

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

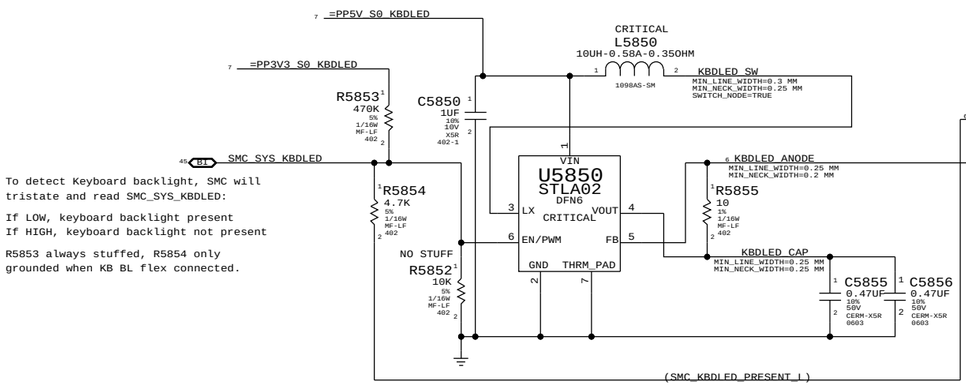


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

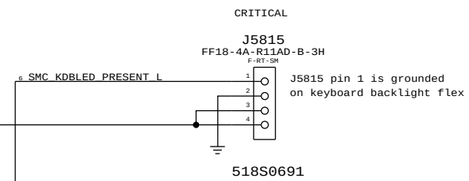


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

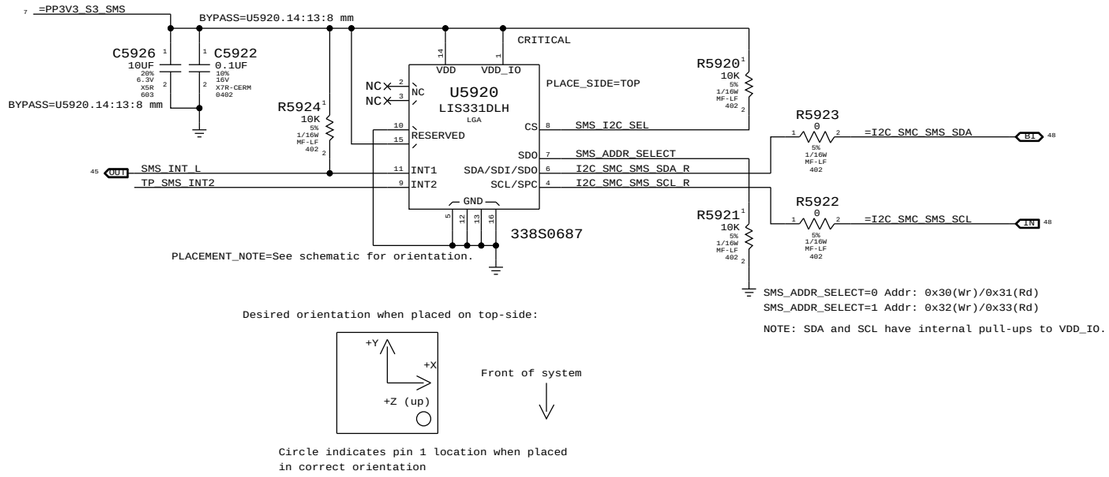
If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 58 OF 109
	SHEET 54 OF 86



Desired orientation when placed on top-side:

Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

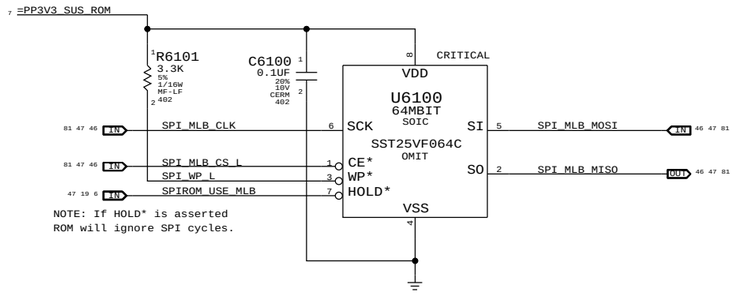
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 59 OF 109

SHEET: 55 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

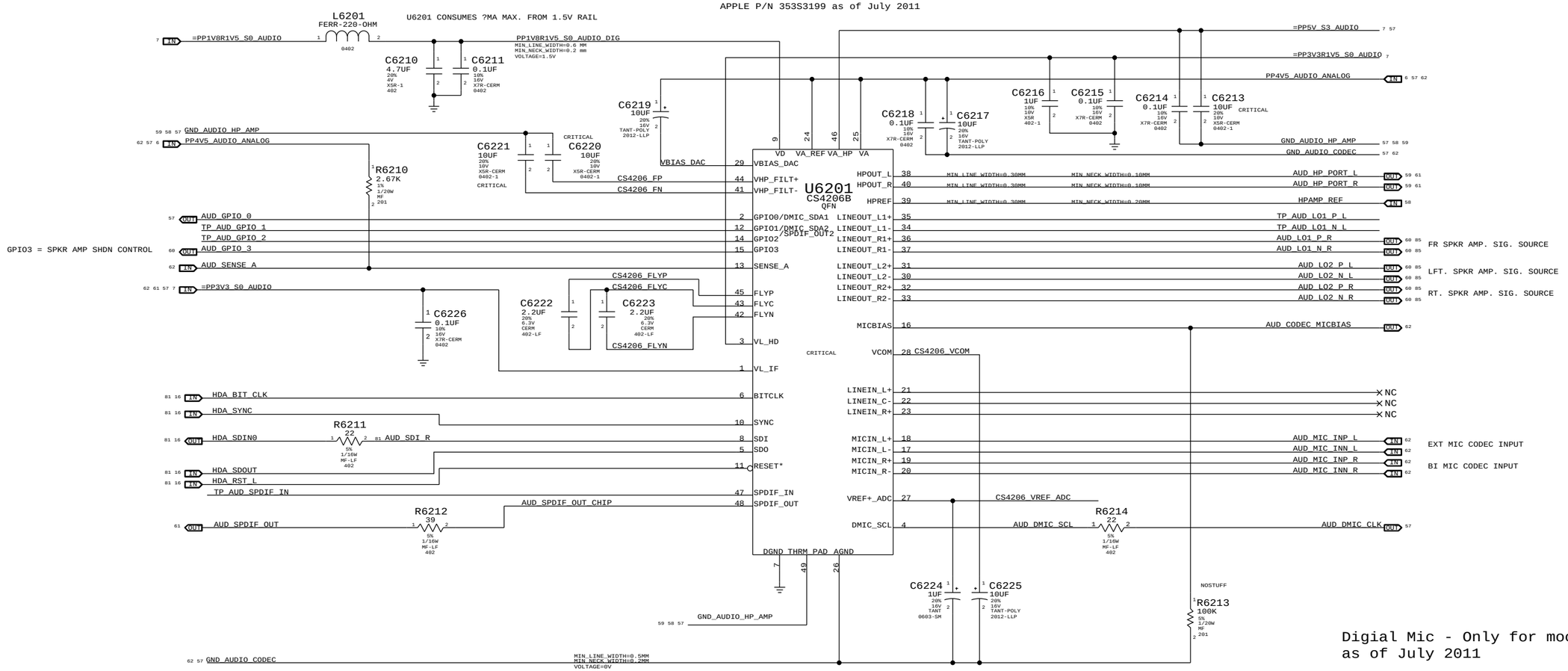
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 86

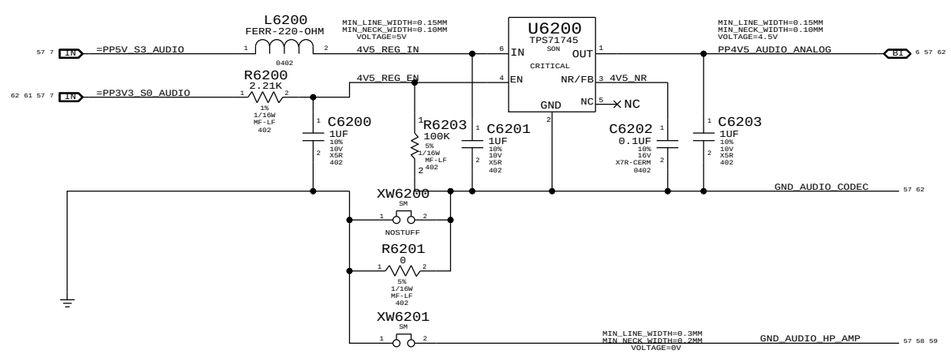
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S3199 as of July 2011



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2281 as of July 2011



NOTES ON J30 audio

Codec HPamp used for Lineout/HPout. No external HPamp.
3 Spk amplifiers - 2 tweeters and a sub woofer
No line input capability
SPDIF out
China headset support

Digial Mic - Only for mock ups
as of July 2011

AUD_DMIC_CLK = TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

AUD_GPIO_0 = TP_AUD_DMIC_SDATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

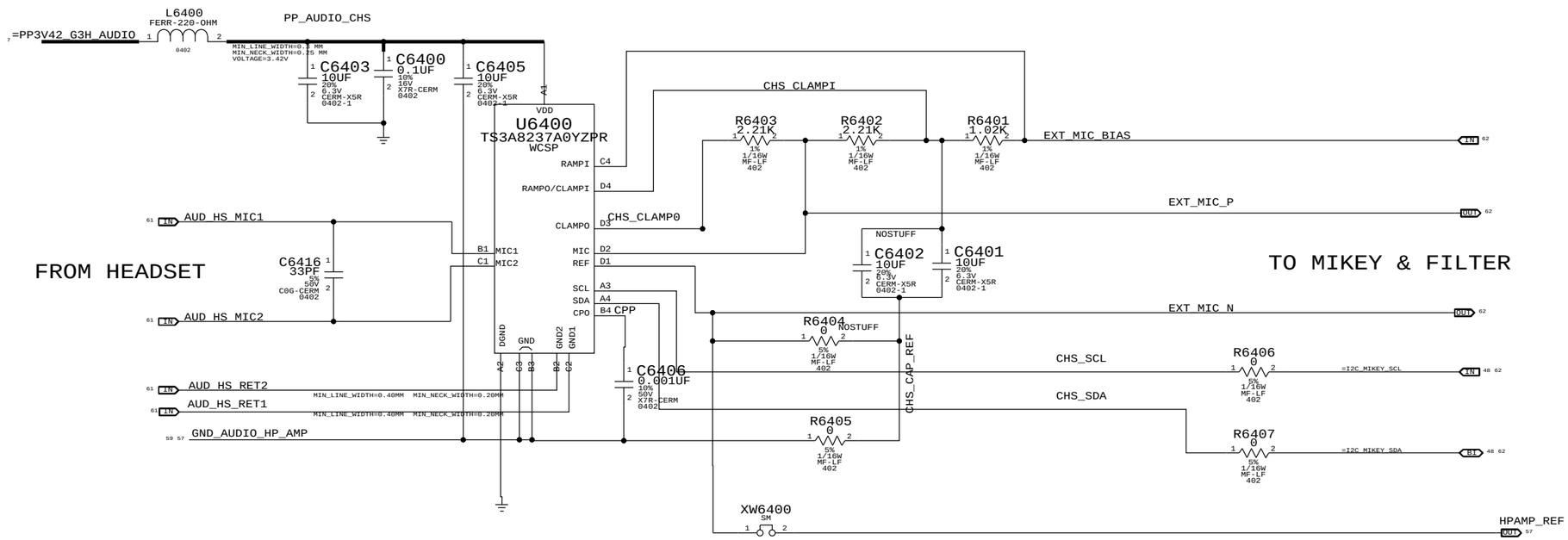
SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 62 OF 109
SHEET: 57 OF 86

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY APN:353S3066 as of July 2011



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

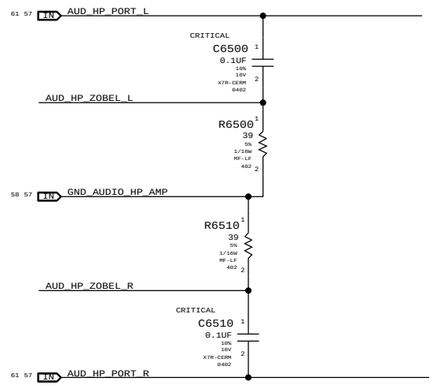
SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=02/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 109
SHEET 58 OF 86

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



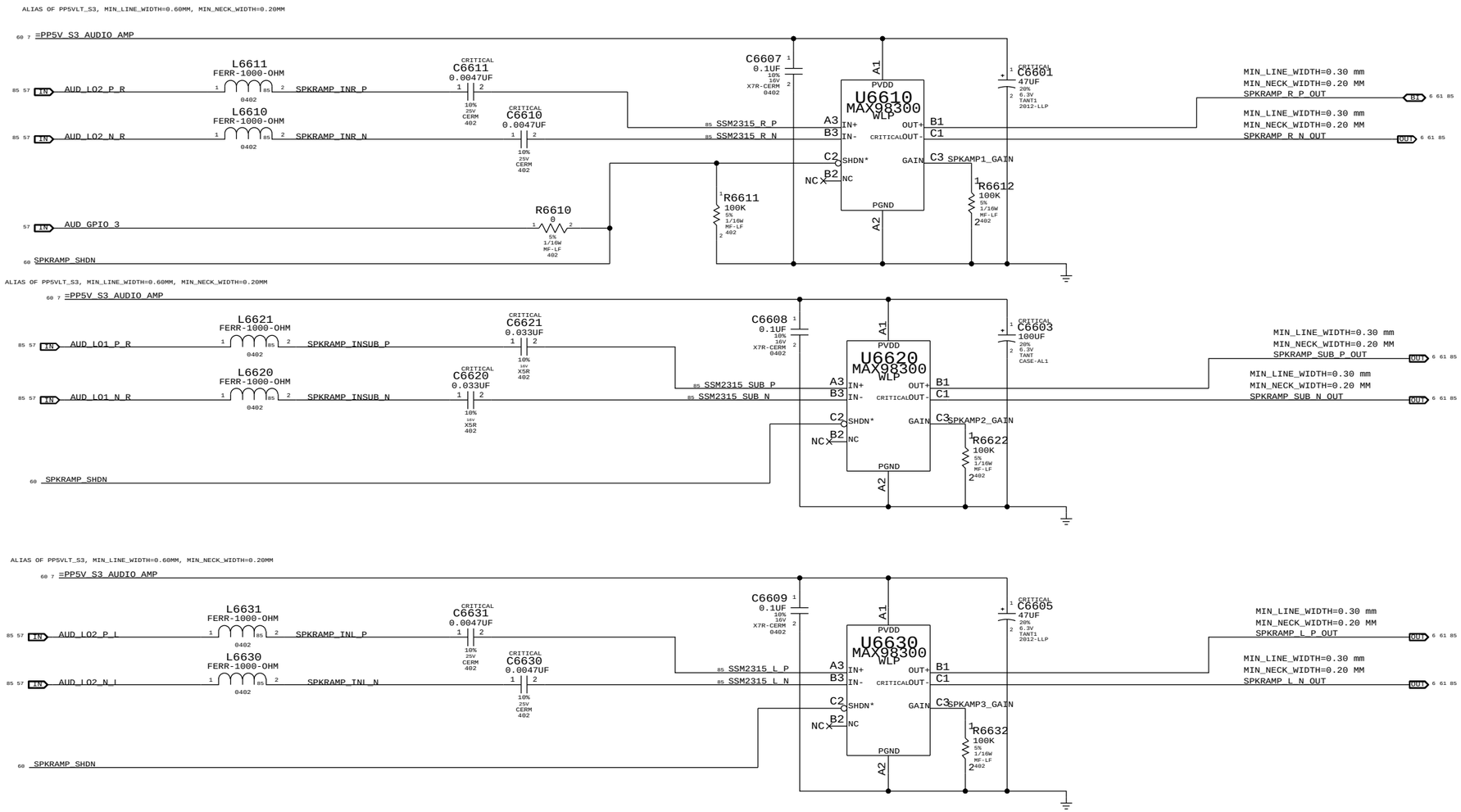
SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30	SYNC_DATE=07/25/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 65 OF 109
	SHEET: 59 OF 86

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER

APN:353S2888 as of July 2011

SATELLITE	FC=1.2kHz typical
SUB	FC= 172 HZ typical
GAIN	3DB with Rin=28k typical

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	12
Connect to VDD through 100k	9
Not connected	6
Connect to GND through 100k	3
Connect to GND	0



SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

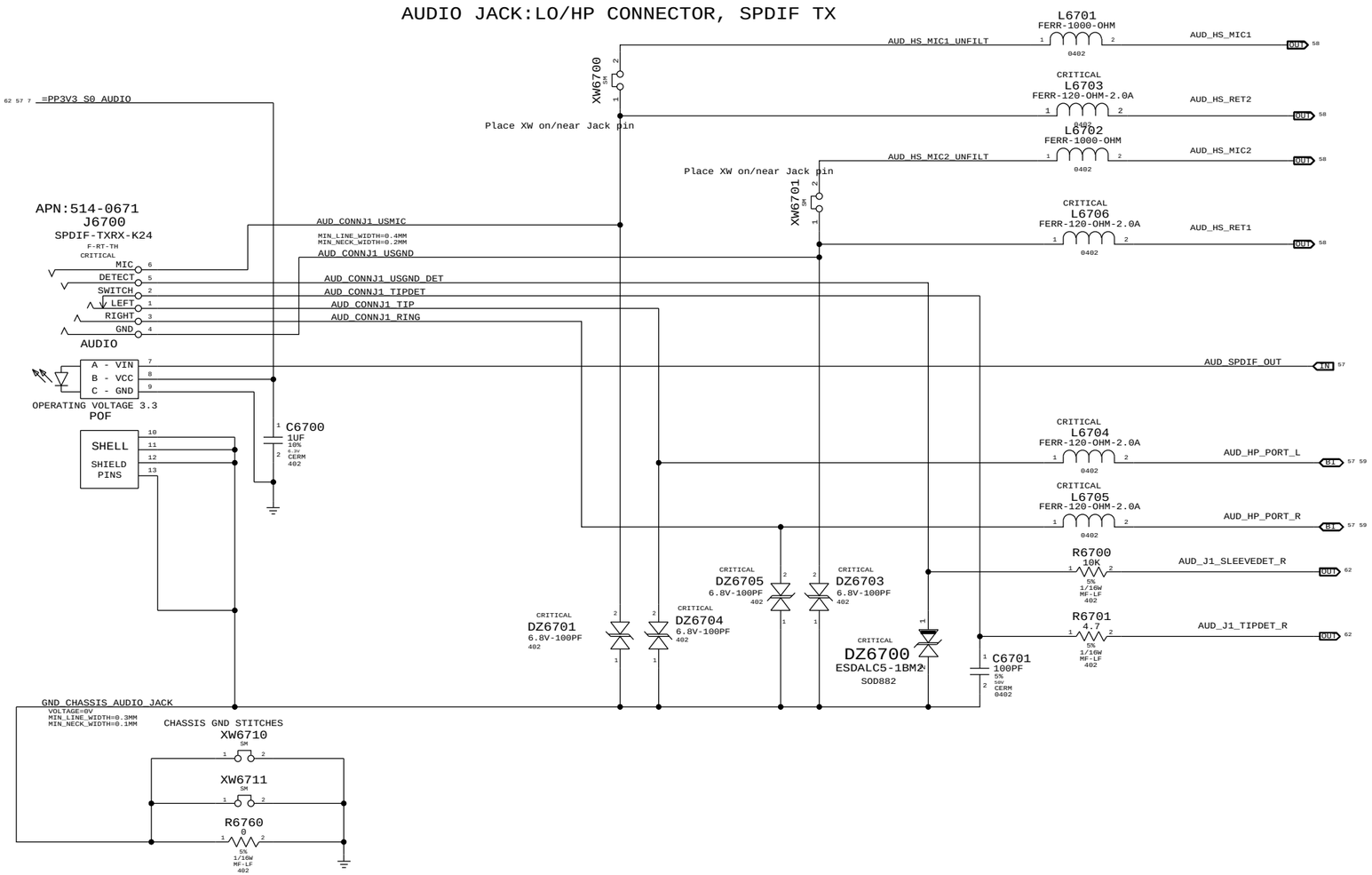
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

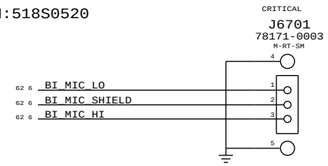
SHEET 60 OF 86

AUDIO JACK:LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



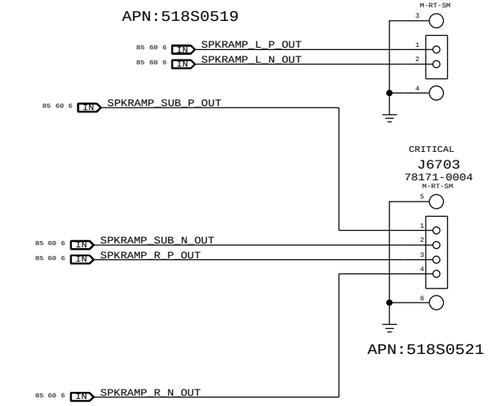
ANALOG MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



APN:518S0521

C6760 - C6763 ARE FOR FILTERING POTENTIAL FSB NOISE COUPLED ON SPKR LINES

SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 67 OF 109

SHEET: 61 OF 86

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

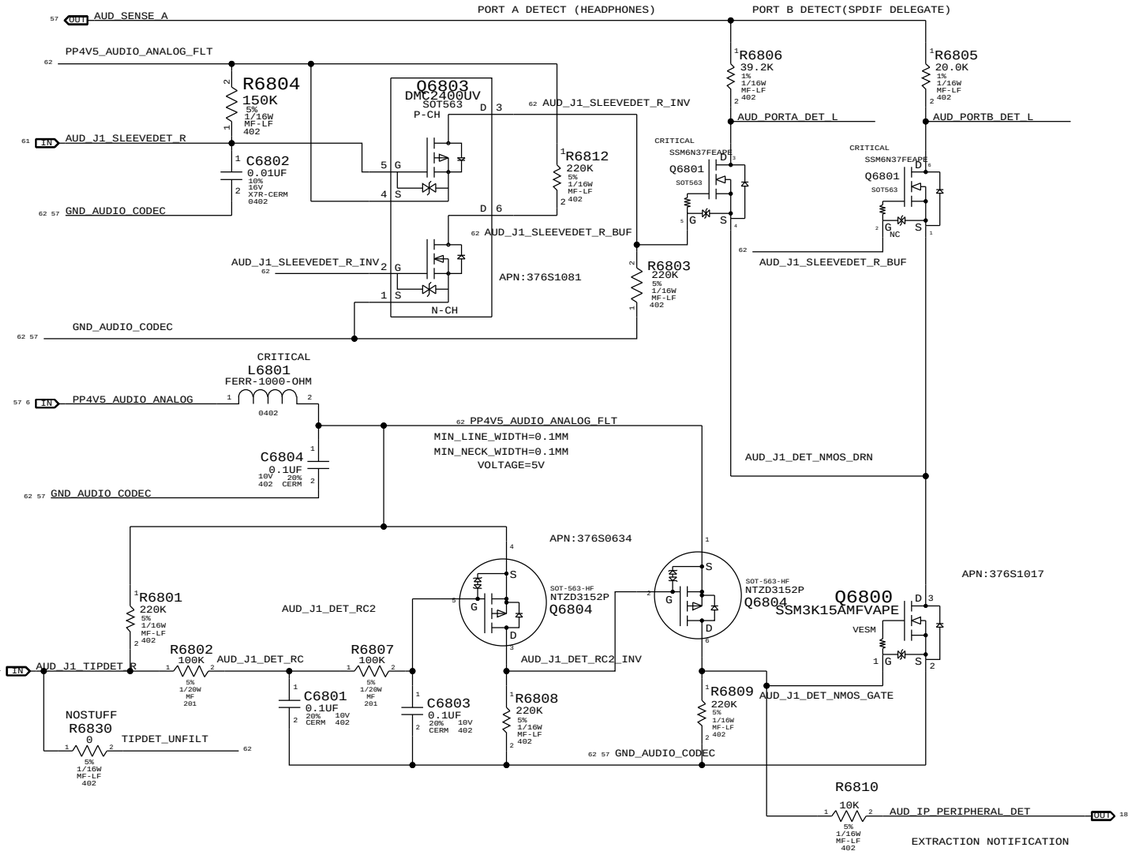
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

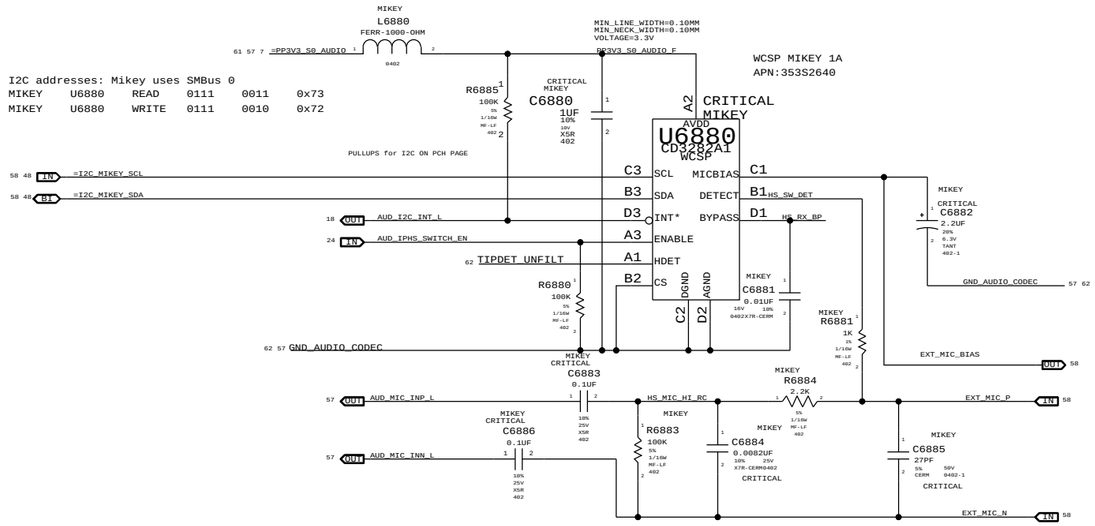
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SOUTHBRIDGE RESOURCES

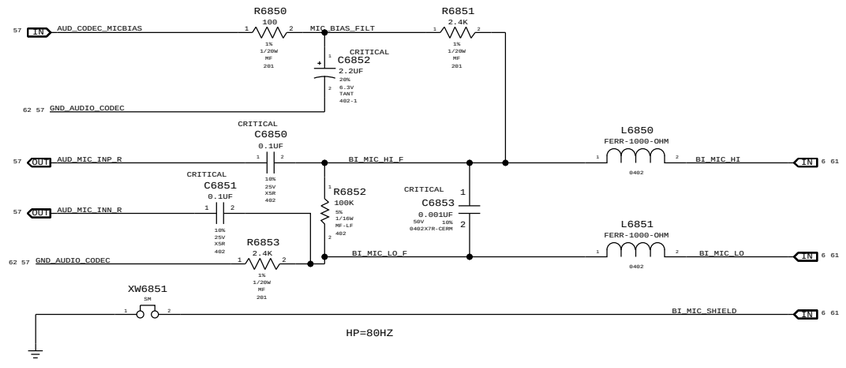
FUNCTION	SYSTEM GPIO	SYSTEM INTERRUPT
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	PANTHER_POINT GPIO16	N/A
AUD_I2C_INT_L	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO5/PIRQH
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO3/PIRQH



PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

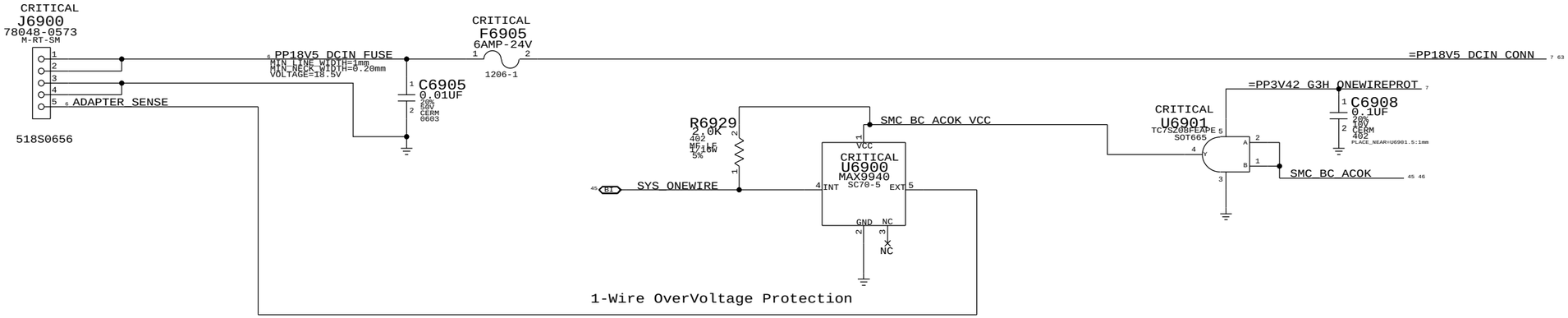


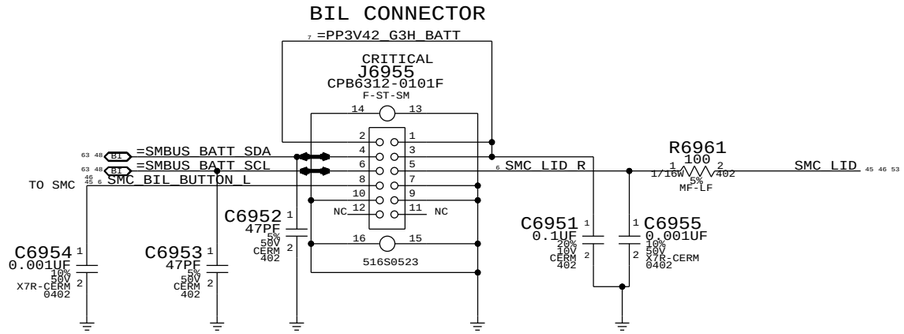
PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

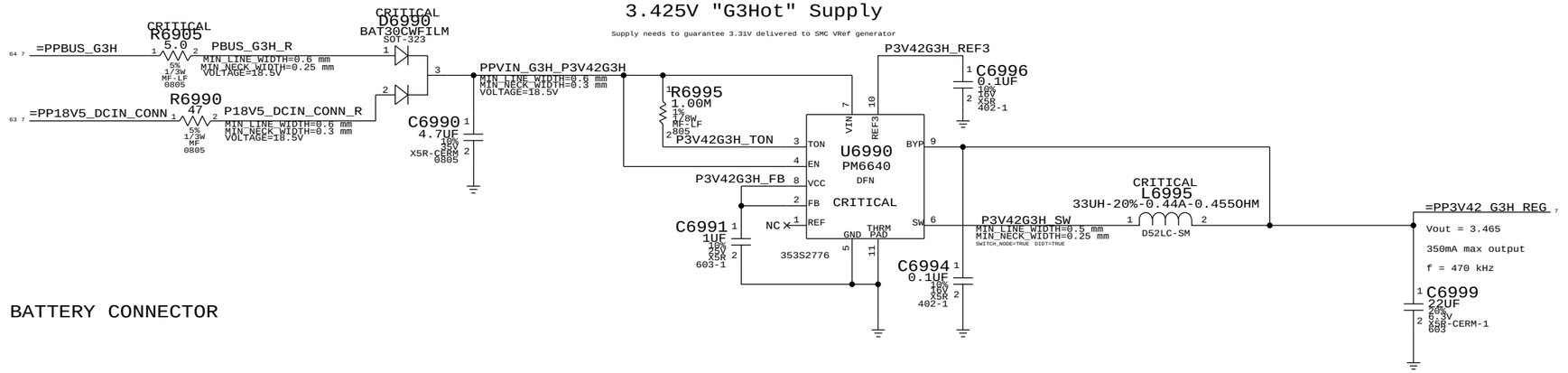


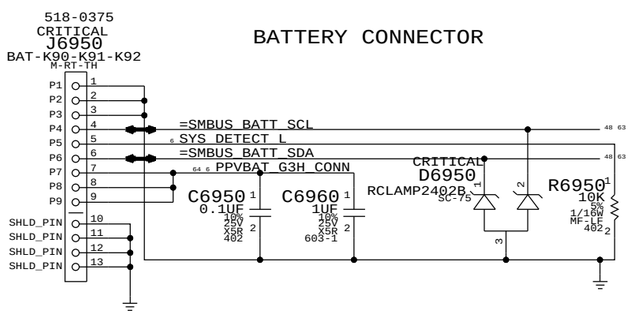
SYNC MASTER=DIRK_J30	SYNC DATE=02/20/2012
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:Jack Translators
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
	SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 68 OF 109
	SHEET 62 OF 86

MagSafe DC Power Jack

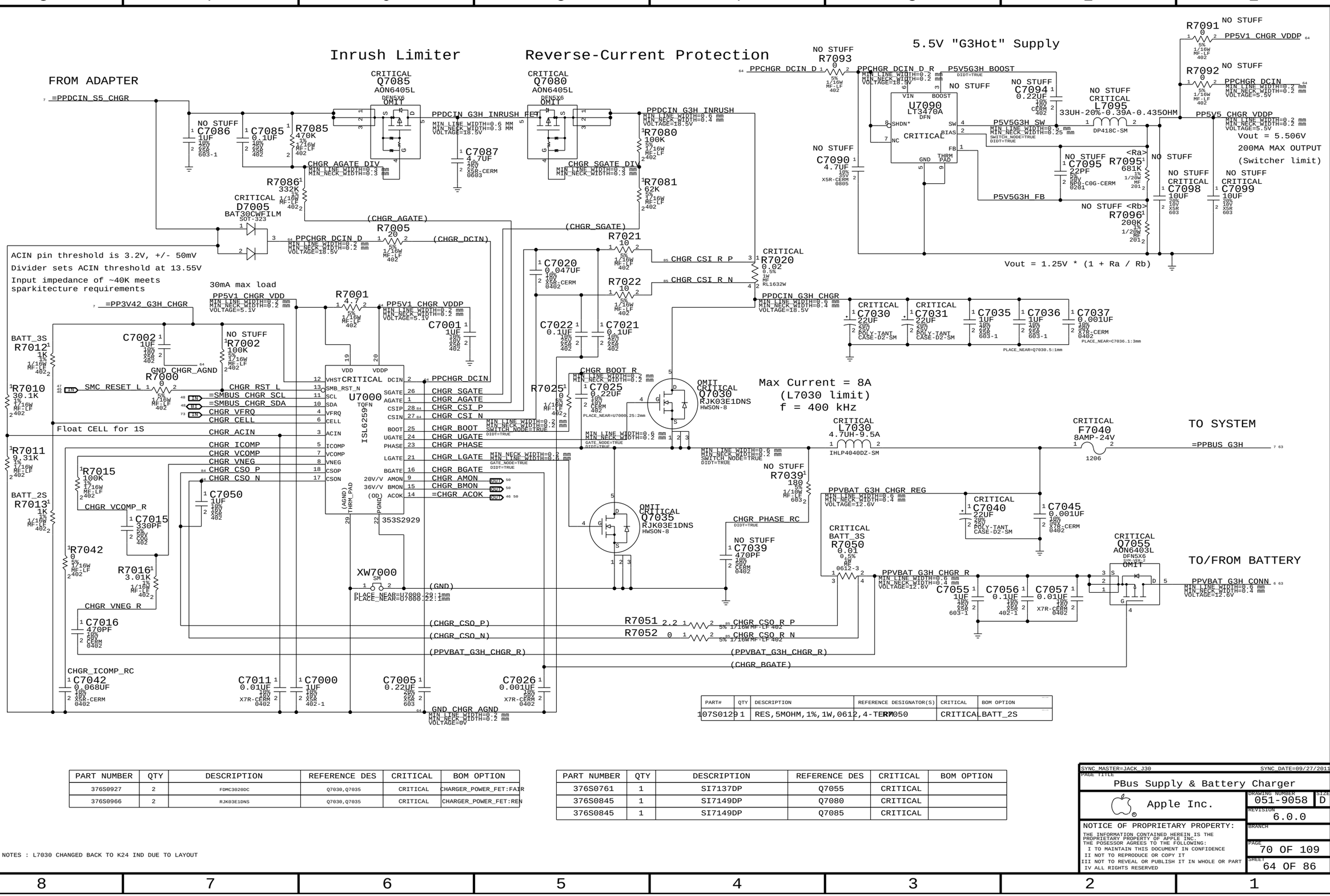








SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & Battery Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 69 OF 109
	SHEET 63 OF 86



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0129	1	RES,5MOHM,1%,1W,0612,4-TERM	R7050	CRITICAL	BATT_2S

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	2	FDMC3020DC	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	2	RJK03E1DNS	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0761	1	SI7137DP	Q7055	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7080	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7085	CRITICAL	

K6 NOTES : L7030 CHANGED BACK TO K24 IND DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2011

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

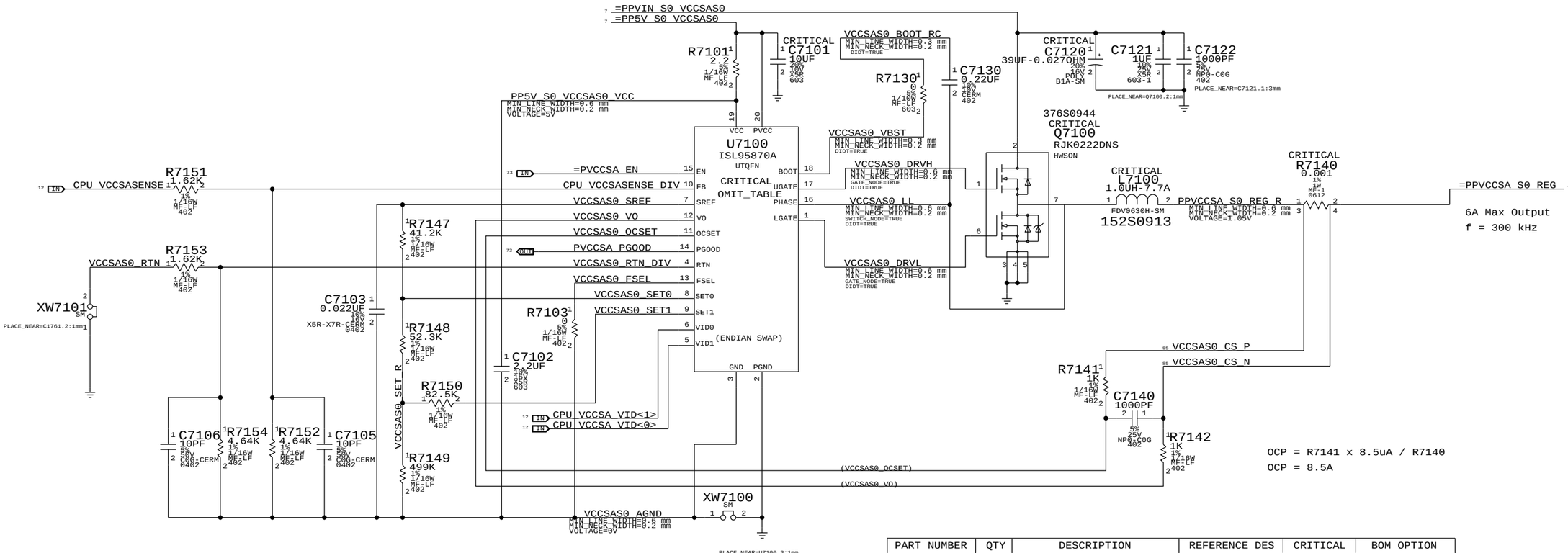
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 70 OF 109

SHEET: 64 OF 86

System Agent Power Supply



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

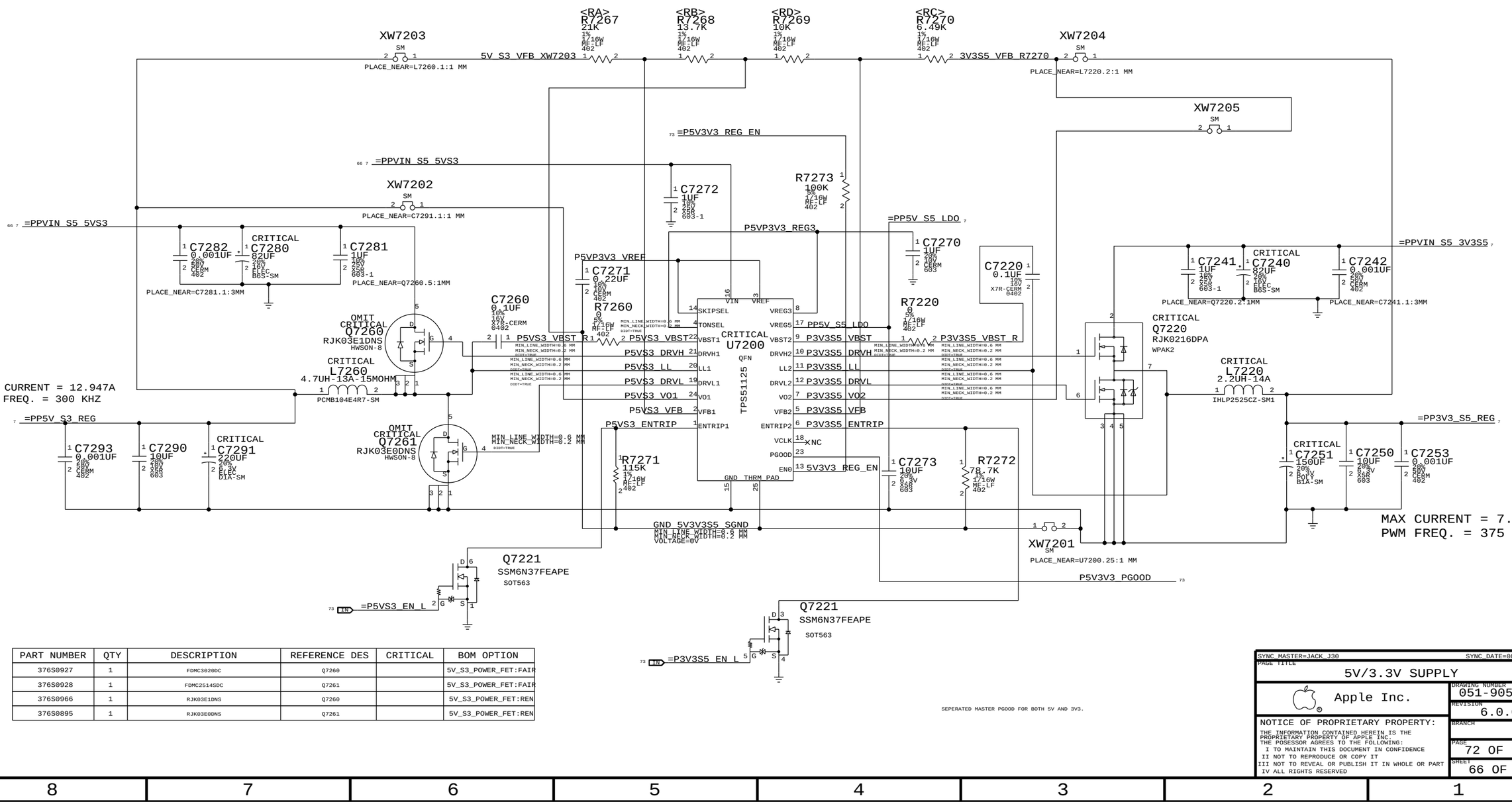
PAGE: 71 OF 109

SHEET: 65 OF 86

5V_S3/3.3V_S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	1	FDMC3020DC	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0928	1	FDMC2514SDC	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
376S0895	1	RJK03E0DNS	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/22/2011

PAGE TITLE: 5V/3.3V SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

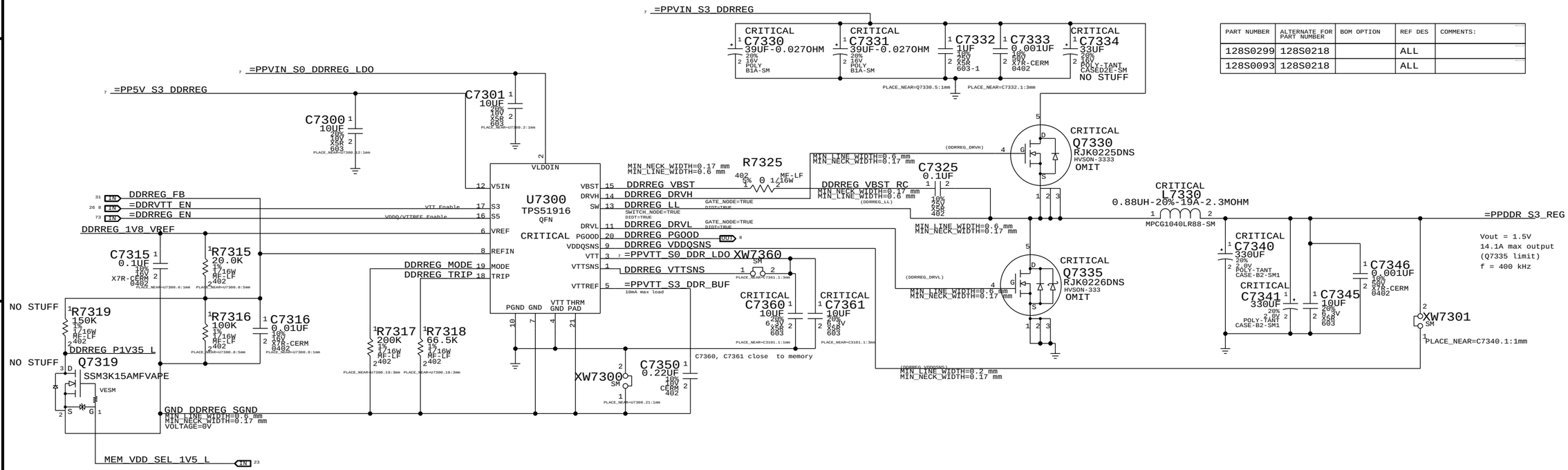
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 72 OF 109

SHEET: 66 OF 86



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0299	128S0218		ALL	
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0979	1	FDMC022S	Q7330		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0874	1	FDMC0202S	Q7335		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

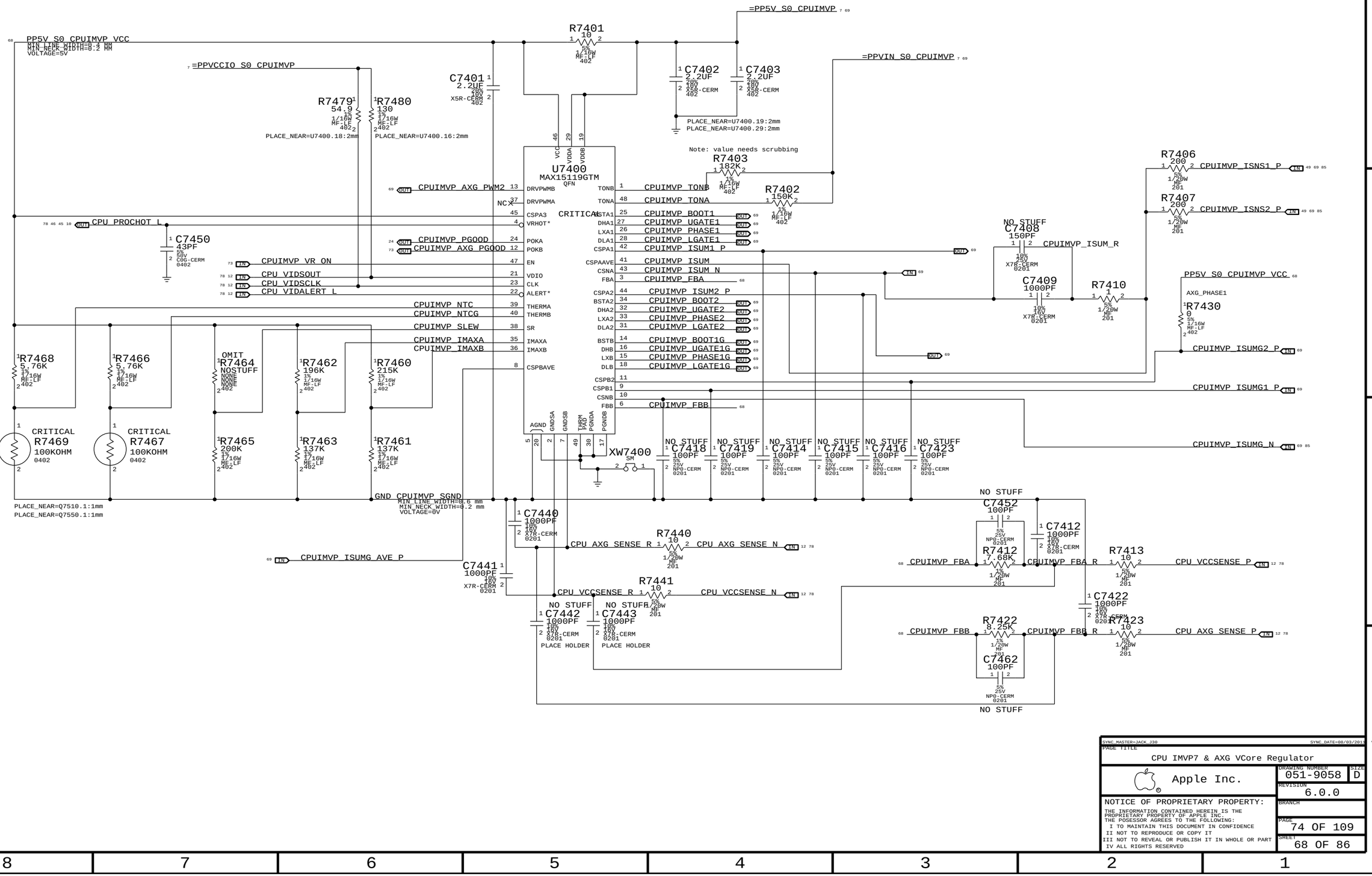
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 67 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/03/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

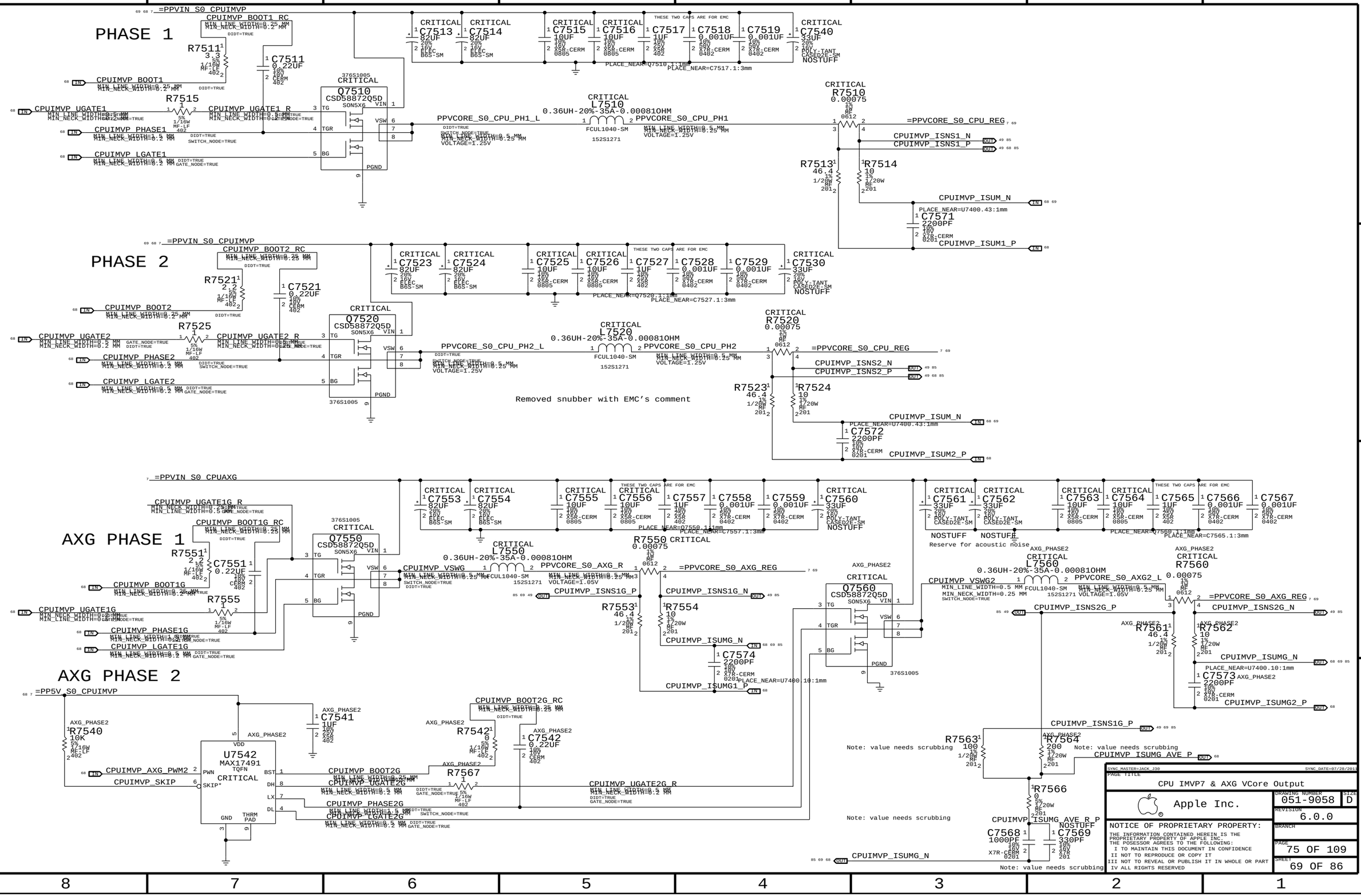
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

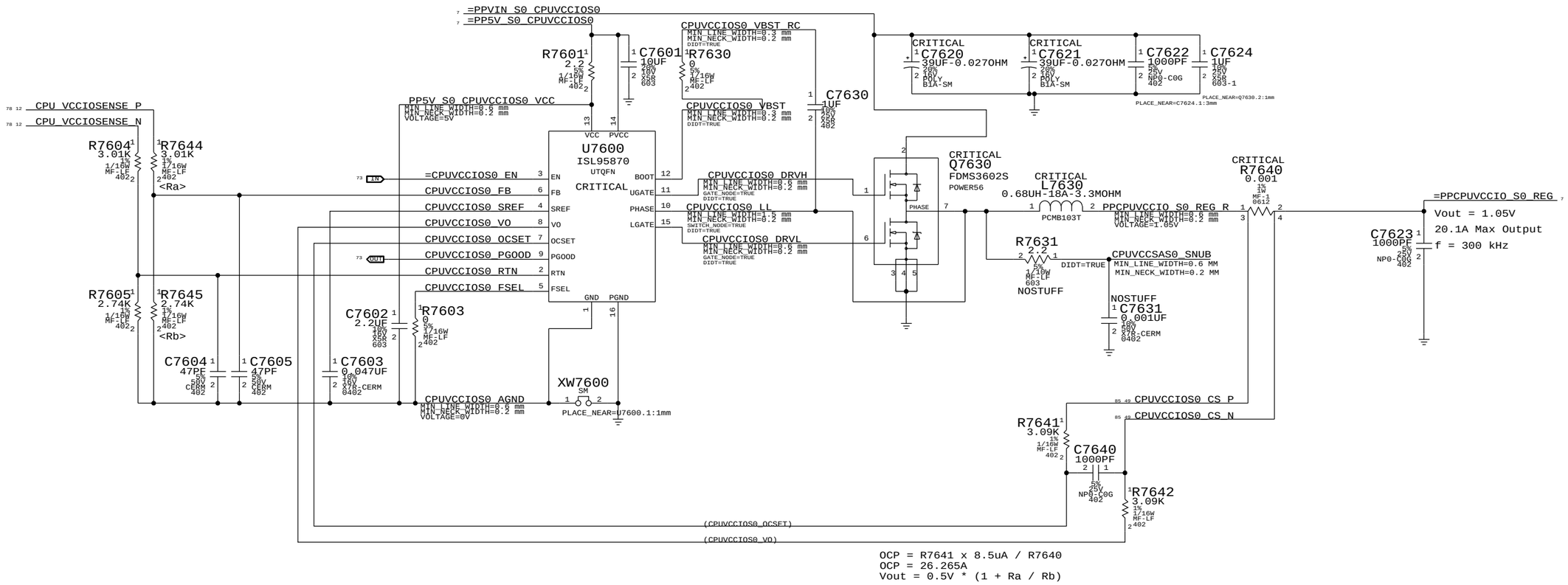
BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 109

SHEET: 68 OF 86

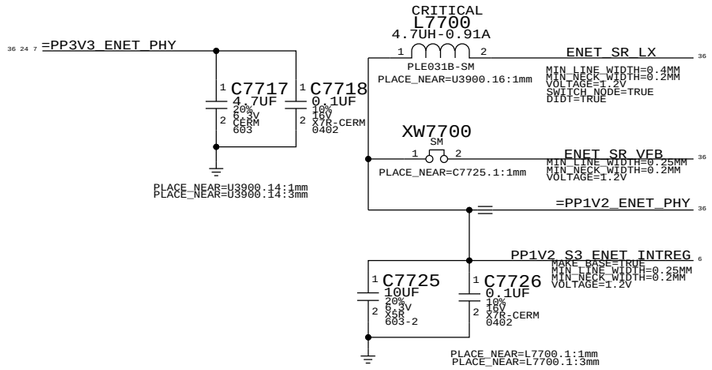

PHASE 1
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
R7511 3.3 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7511 0.22UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
CPUIMVP_BOOT1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1
CPUIMVP_PHASE1
CPUIMVP_LGATE1
R7515 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_UGATE1_R
376S1005
CRITICAL
Q7510
CSD58872Q5D
SON5X6
TG
TGR
BG
VIN
VSW
PGND
CRITICAL C7513 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7514 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7515 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7516 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
CRITICAL C7517 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7518 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7519 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C7540 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=Q7510.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7517.1:3mm
CRITICAL L7510 0.36UH-20%-35A-0.000810HM FCUL1040-SM 152S1271
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1
CRITICAL R7510 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P
R7513 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7514 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.43:1mm
C7571 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM1_P
PHASE 2
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
R7521 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7521 0.22UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
CPUIMVP_BOOT2
CPUIMVP_UGATE2
CPUIMVP_PHASE2
CPUIMVP_LGATE2
R7525 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_UGATE2_R
376S1005
CRITICAL
Q7520
CSD58872Q5D
SON5X6
CRITICAL C7523 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7524 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7525 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7526 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
CRITICAL C7527 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7528 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7529 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C7530 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=Q7520.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7527.1:3mm
CRITICAL L7520 0.36UH-20%-35A-0.000810HM FCUL1040-SM 152S1271
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2
CRITICAL R7520 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N
CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P
R7523 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7524 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISUM_N
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.43:1mm
C7572 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUM2_P
Removed snubber with EMC's comment
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG
AXG PHASE 1
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G_R
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_RC
R7551 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7551 0.22UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
R7555 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
376S1005
CRITICAL
Q7550
CSD58872Q5D
SON5X6
TG
TGR
BG
VIN
VSW
PGND
CRITICAL C7553 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7554 82UF 20% 16V ELEC B6S-SM
CRITICAL C7555 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7556 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
CRITICAL C7557 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7558 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7559 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C7560 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=Q7550.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7557.1:3mm
CRITICAL L7550 0.36UH-20%-35A-0.000810HM FCUL1040-SM 152S1271
CPUIMVP_VSWG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG_R
CRITICAL R7550 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N
R7553 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7554 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N
C7574 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.10:1mm
CPUIMVP_ISUMG1_P
AXG PHASE 2
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
U7542
MAX17491
TQFN
CRITICAL
PWN
SKIP*
BST
DH
LX
DL
GND
THRM PAD
VDD
AXG_PHASE2 C7541 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
AXG_PHASE2 R7540 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_AXG_PWM2
CPUIMVP_SKIP
CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC
AXG_PHASE2 R7542 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
AXG_PHASE2 C7542 0.22UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
AXG_PHASE2 R7567 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUIMVP_BOOT2G
CPUIMVP_UGATE2G
CPUIMVP_PHASE2G
CPUIMVP_LGATE2G
CPUIMVP_UGATE2G_R
AXG_PHASE2
CRITICAL
Q7560
CSD58872Q5D
SON5X6
CRITICAL L7560 0.36UH-20%-35A-0.000810HM FCUL1040-SM 152S1271
CPUIMVP_VSWG2
PPVCORE_S0_AXG2_L
AXG_PHASE2 CRITICAL R7560 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N
AXG_PHASE2 R7561 46.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
AXG_PHASE2 R7562 10 1% 1/20W MF 201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N
PLACE_NEAR=U7400.10:1mm
AXG_PHASE2 C7573 2200PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG2_P
CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P
R7563 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
Note: value needs scrubbing
AXG_PHASE2 R7564 200 1% 1/20W MF 201
Note: value needs scrubbing
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVE_P
R7566 0 5% 1/20W MF 2201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_AVE_R_P
C7568 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C7569 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N
Note: value needs scrubbing
CRITICAL C7561 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM
CRITICAL C7562 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM
NOSTUFF
NOSTUFF
Reserve for acoustic noise
CRITICAL C7563 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
CRITICAL C7564 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
CRITICAL C7565 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7566 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7567 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
PLACE_NEAR=Q7560.1:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=C7565.1:3mm
SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30
SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011
PAGE TITLE
CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 109
SHEET 69 OF 86
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



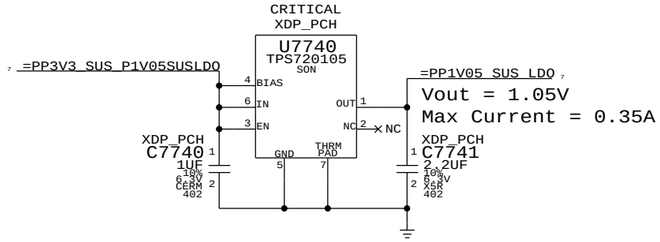
SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPUVCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 76 OF 109
	SHEET 70 OF 86

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



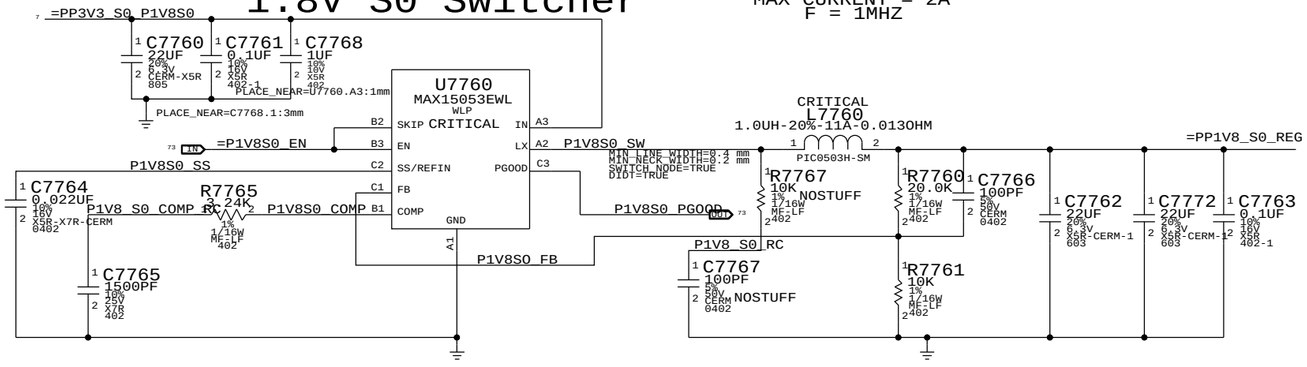
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

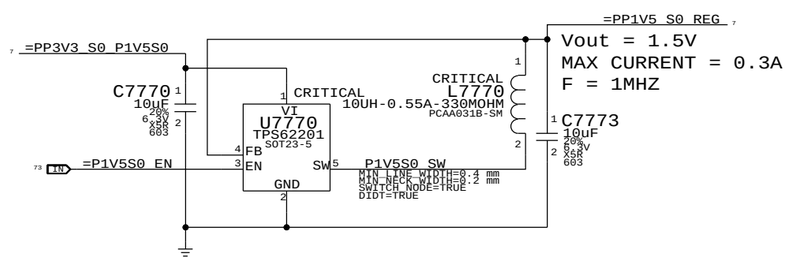


1.8V S0 Switcher

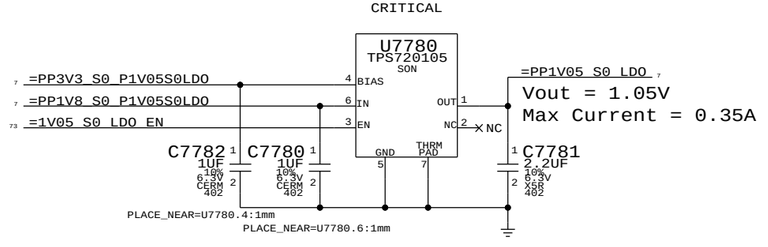
Vout = 1.8V
MAX CURRENT = 2A
F = 1MHZ



1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V S0 LDO

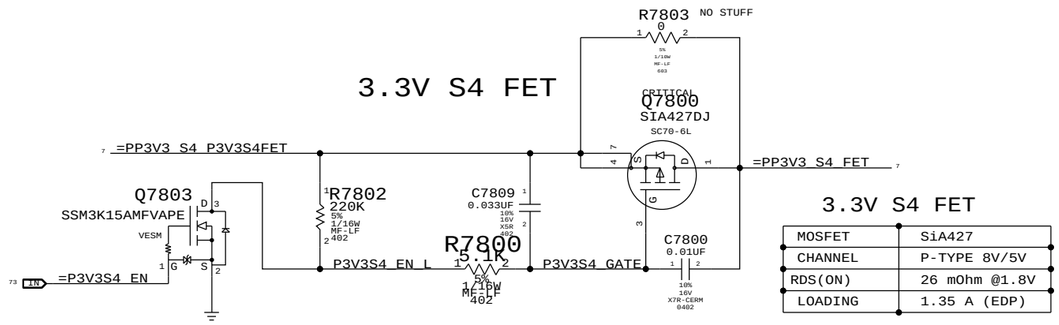


SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

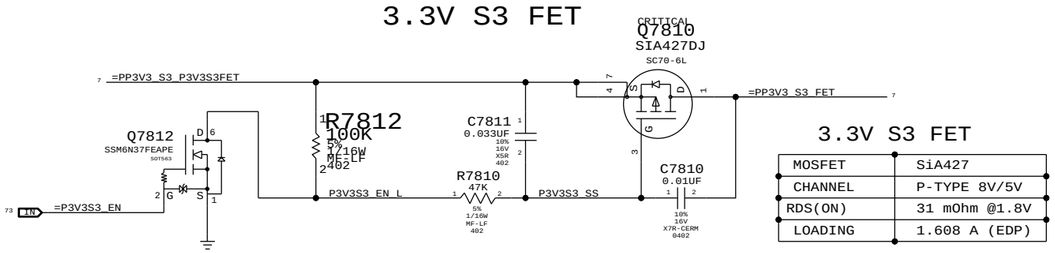
PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

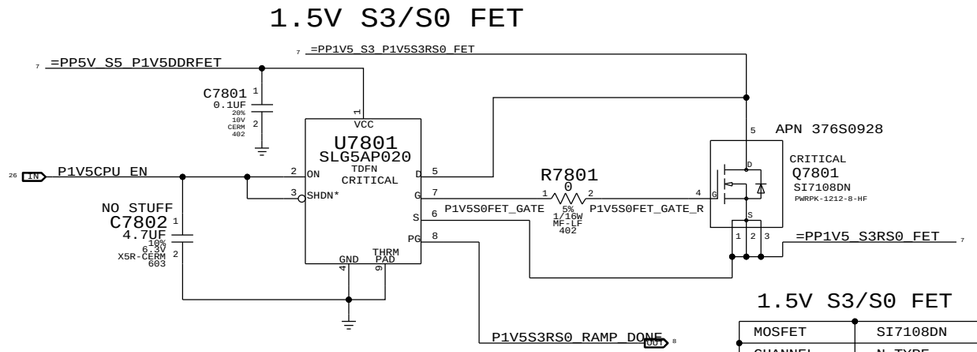
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 109
SHEET: 71 OF 86



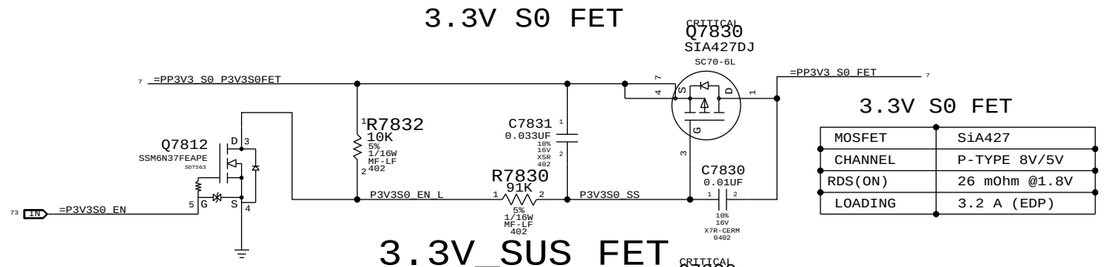
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.35 A (EDP)



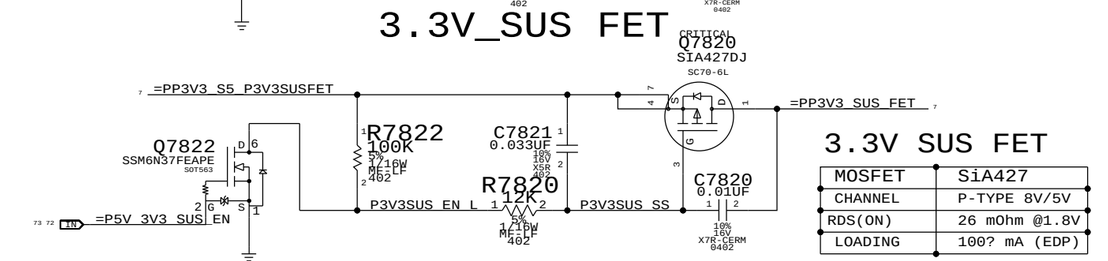
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)



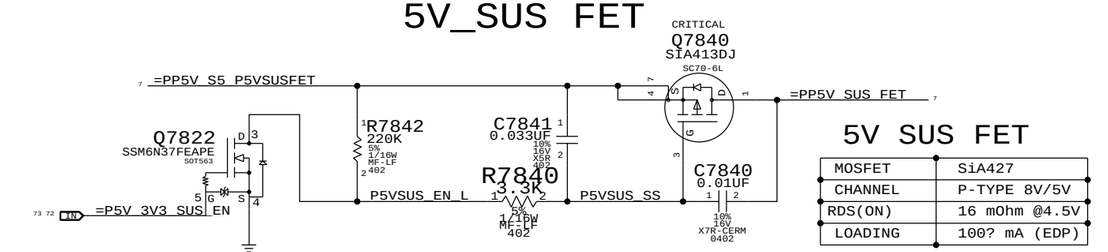
1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)



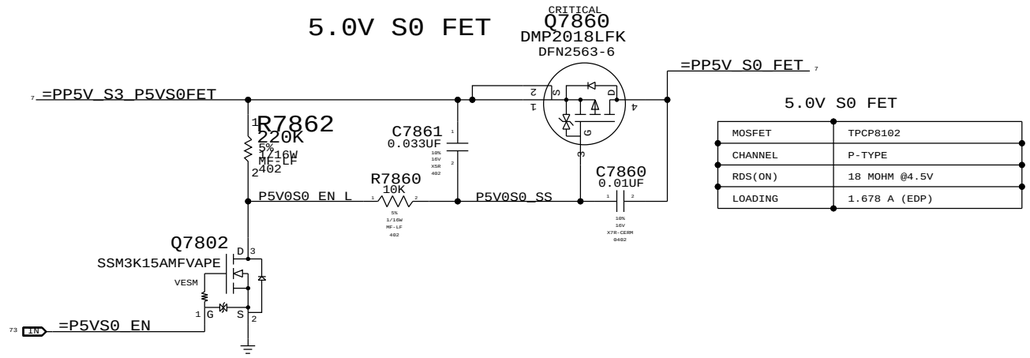
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)



3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)



5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	16 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=K90I MLB SYNC DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

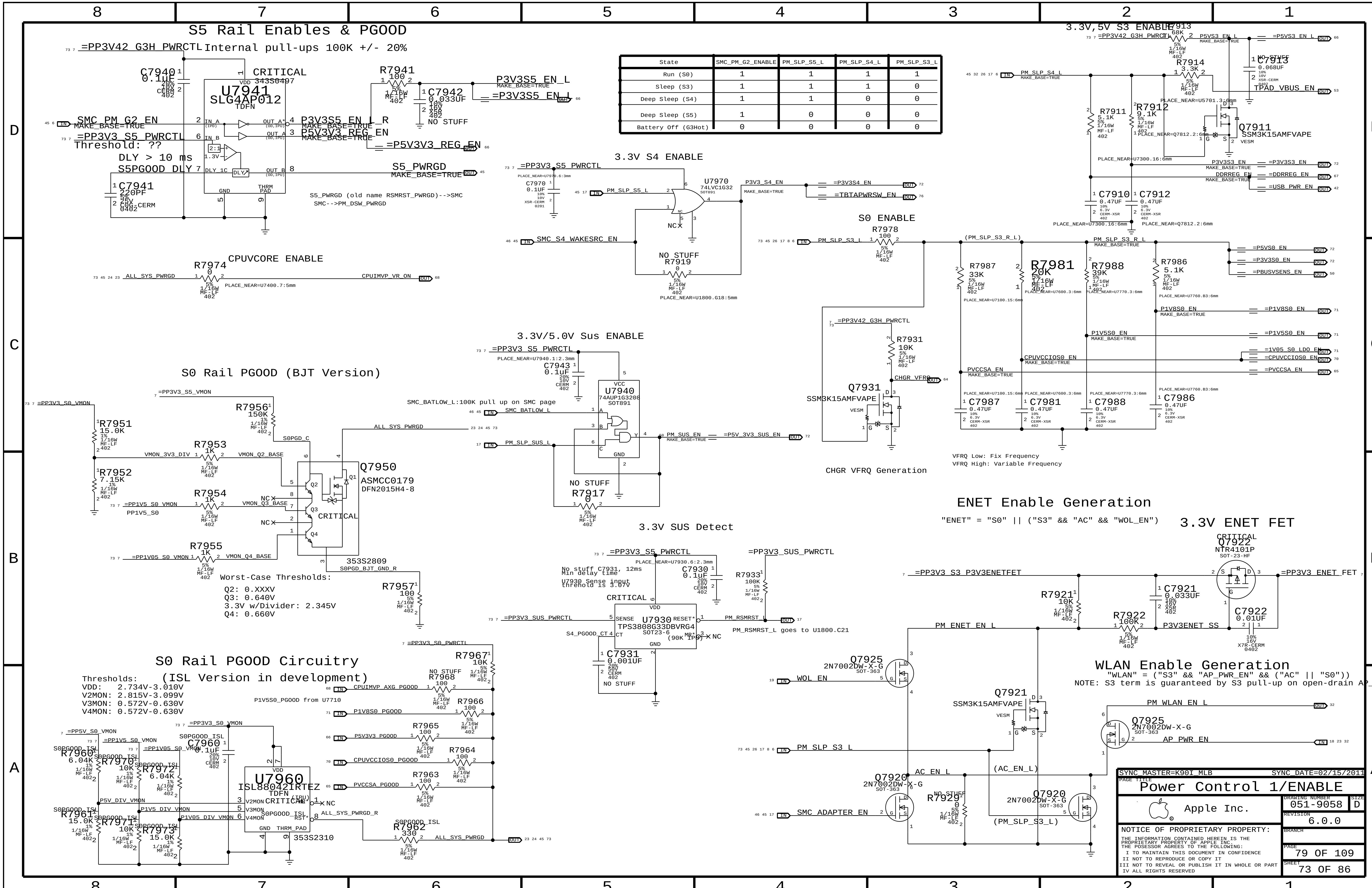
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 109

SHEET 72 OF 86



State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Control 1/ENABLE

Apple Inc.

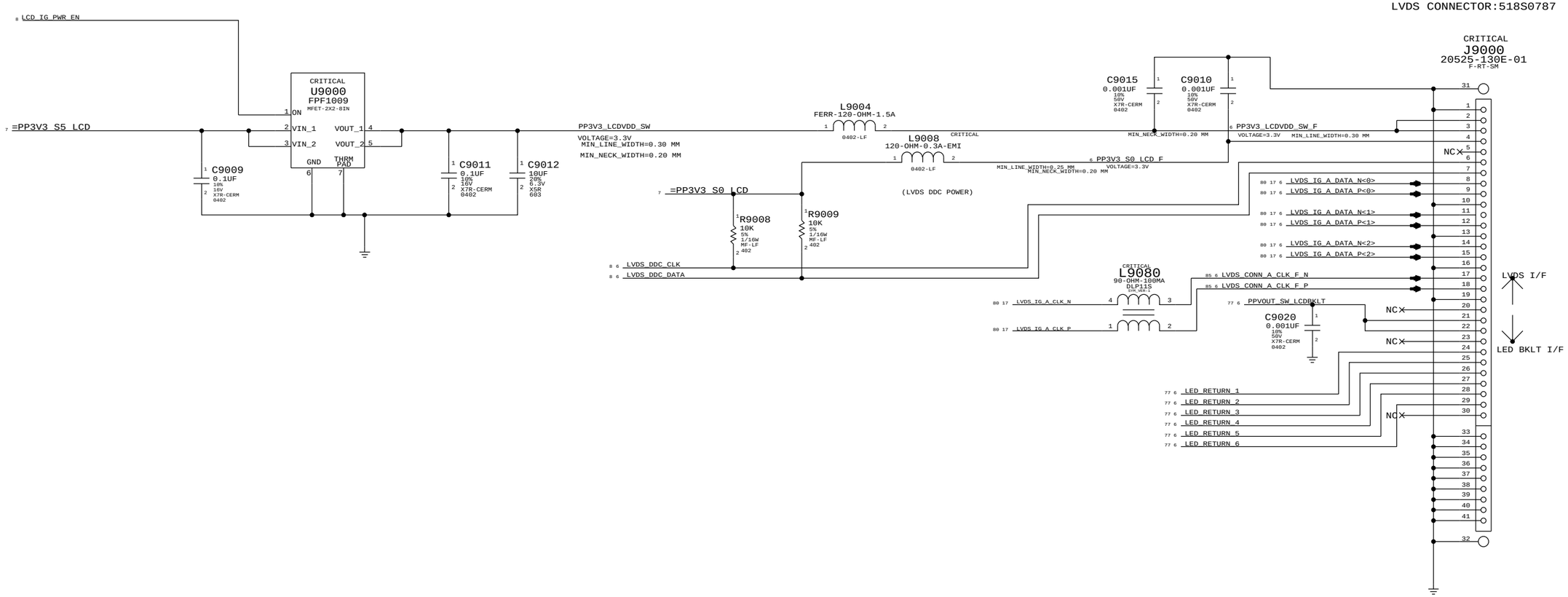
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0787



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 90 OF 109

SHEET: 74 OF 86

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA → R9309 1M → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N → R9308 1M

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_D2R_N<0> → C9370 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> → C9371 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_N<0> → C9372 0.47UF → T29_R2D_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_P<0> → C9373 0.47UF → T29_R2D_N<0>
T29_D2R_N<1> → C9380 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> → C9381 0.47UF → T29_D2R_C_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> → C9382 0.47UF → T29_R2D_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_P<1> → C9383 0.47UF → T29_R2D_N<1>

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 / T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0 (GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371))
T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1 / T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 (GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381))

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

T29_R2D_P<0> → R9372 1.5K → GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_N<0> → R9373 1.5K → GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_P<1> → R9382 1.5K → GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_R2D_N<1> → R9383 1.5K → GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_D2R_C_P<0> / T29_D2R_C_N<0>
D9364 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
D9372 BAR90-02LRH
D9373 BAR90-02LRH
D9365 BAR90-02LRH
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29: TX_0
T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> / T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K
R9375 1.5K
T29_D2R_C_P<1> / T29_D2R_C_N<1>
D9360 BAR90-02LRH → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
D9382 BAR90-02LRH
D9383 BAR90-02LRH
D9361 BAR90-02LRH
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
T29: TX_1
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> / T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K
R9385 1.5K

Both R's must connect to C in star topology.

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF, C9311 0.1UF, C9312 0.1UF

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL 18	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD 31	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		
	GND 6, THMPAD 41		

C9319 2.2UF

NO STUFF R9311 1K, R9310 1K, R9312 1K

SDRV_PD R9318 0, R9319 4.22K

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9354 30, R9355 30, R9350 30, R9351 30

R9352 270, R9353 270

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>	C9364 0.22UF	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>	C9365 0.22UF	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>	C9360 0.22UF	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>	C9361 0.22UF	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 0.1UF, C9362 0.1UF, C9367 0.1UF, C9366 0.1UF, C9369 0.1UF, C9368 0.1UF

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

R9335 1K, R9336 10K

R9392 51, R9393 51

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

C9359 0.1UF, CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70, DP_A_PWRDWN, DP_A_BIAS

DP Path Biasing

R9361 1.5K, R9360 1.5K, R9365 1.5K, R9364 1.5K

DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9362 51, R9363 51, C9358 0.1UF

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9390 0.1UF, C9391 0.1UF

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN OMIT_TABLE

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-		
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1+ 4	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-	DOUT_1- 5	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX+ 6	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+	AUX- 7	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+	HPD_IN 8	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		

R9396 1K, R9397 1K

R9399 100K, R9398 100K

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 11 for HPD.

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100 ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9330 0.1UF, C9331 0.1UF

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18	TBT_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19	T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS_R	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
TBT_PWR_REQ_L	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4	
	VSS 3, THRM PAD 25		

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

R9338 10K, R9334 10K, R9339 1M

TBT_A_HV_EN

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

=TBT_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=TBT_WAKE_L → OMIT R9330 0 → SWCLK / SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 109
SHEET: 75 OF 86

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603

C9481 0.1UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW

20V Max

C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN

V3P3OUT → PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

OUT → PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C9485 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

=TBTAPWRSW_EN

TBT_A_HV_EN

=TBT_S0_EN

GND, THRM PAD

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (12V: See below)

TBTHV:P15V R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>

TBTHV:P15V R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 → PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9490 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

T29_A_BIAS_R

R9491 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_A_BIAS (VOLTAGE=3.3V)

T29_D2R_C_P<0>

T29_D2R_C_N<0>

R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

T29 Dir DP Dir

T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1

T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1

R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

T29_D2R_C_P<1>

T29_D2R_C_N<1>

D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

CRITICAL (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN) (Both L's)

T29DPA_ML_P<3>

T29DPA_ML_N<3>

T29: Unused

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9402 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

DPACONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_HPD

T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC

T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R9451 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C9494 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

C9495 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Thunderbolt Connector A

For J9400 T29 SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19): GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS	
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND	1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	5
8	GND	GND	7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	11
14	GND	GND	13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN	19
SHIELD PINS			22 21

C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_DPACONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

DP Dir T29 Dir

T29DPA_ML_P<0>

T29DPA_ML_N<0>

T29: TX_0

C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_DPACONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

T29DPA_ML_P<2>

T29DPA_ML_N<2>

T29: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>

T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>

T29DPA_ML_P<1>

T29DPA_ML_N<1>

T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)

T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>

T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 109

SHEET: 76 OF 86

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
F9700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF BOTTOM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
CRITICAL Q9706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE
R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PPBUS_SW_BKL
CRITICAL L9701 33UH-1.8A-110MOHM 1217AS-2SM
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=40V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CRITICAL D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
CRITICAL C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
VOLTAGE=40V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
XW9720 SM
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TP_BKL_FAULT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM
C9704 33PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402

U9701 25-BUMP-MICRO LP8550

VDDIO	C4	SW_0	B1
VLDO	D1	SW_1	B2
VIN	C1	FB	A5
VSYNC	D2	OUT1	E5
FILTER	C2	OUT2	D5
ISET	B3	OUT3	C5
FSET	B4	OUT4	E3
SCLK	D3	OUT5	E2
SDA	D4	OUT6	E1
PWM	A4	GND_S	B5
EN	A3	GND_L	E4
FAULT	C3	GND_SW	A1
		GND_SW	A2

BKL_VSYNC_R
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
I_LED=22.7mA
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
XW9710 SM
GND_BKL_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

BKLT:PROD R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_1
BKLT:PROD R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_2
BKLT:PROD R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_3
BKLT:PROD R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_4
BKLT:PROD R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_5
BKLT:PROD R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 LED_RETURN_6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011
PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 97 OF 109
SHEET: 77 OF 86

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	8 12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_RHTL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_R_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 68
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 68
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 68

CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 109
SHEET: 78 OF 86

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL10	N	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL10	N	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3: Sandybridge SFF 2C when routed on Type-3 (Through hole) should follow rPGA guidelines per Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 (#438297).
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQ to DQS matching per byte lane should be within 0.127mm.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-63.5mm] and [CLK+38.1mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.0508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs A/BA/CMD signals to each other should match within 5.08mm.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 119.83mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 88.9mm.
SOURCE: Huron River Platform DG, Rev 1.01 (#436735), Section 2.5

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 28

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 79 OF 86

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER
SATA3_PCH_RX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	17 74
	LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	17 74
	LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 17 74
	LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 17 74
		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	8 17
		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	8 17
T21		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3..0>	8 17
T21		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3..0>	8 17
T21		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	8 17
T21		LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	8 17
	SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 41
	SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 41
	SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 41
	SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 41
	SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 41
	SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 41
	SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 41
	SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 41
	SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	16 41
	SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	16 41
	SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 41
	SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 41
	SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	16 41
	SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	16 41
	SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	41
	SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	41
	SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	41
	SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	41
	PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
	USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	18 25
		USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	18 25
	USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	18 42
	USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	18 42
	USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P	25 43
		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N	25 43
T21		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	42
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	42
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P	43
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N	43
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	8 18
T22		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	8 18
T24		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	18 25
T24		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	18 25
T25		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	18 25
T24		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	18 25
T22	USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	18 42
T22		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	18 42
T22	USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	18 42
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	18 42
T23	USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	18 43
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	18 43
T23	USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	18 43
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	18 43
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	42
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	42
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	42
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	42
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P	43
T23		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N	43
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P	43
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N	43
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	42
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	42
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	43
T24		USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	43
T25	USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	8 45
T25		USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	8 45
	USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 18
		USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 18
	USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	18 32
		USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	18 32
	USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 32
		USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 32
	USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	8 32
	USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	8 32
T25	USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	6 32
T25	USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	6 32
	USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	8 53
		USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	8 53
	USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	8 44
		USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	8 44
	PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
	PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
		CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
	LPC_CLK33M	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 109

SHEET: 80 OF 86

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCI-Express Signal Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_T29_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER
PCIE_T29_RX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	
SPI_CLK	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46 47 56
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	45 46
U78	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	45 46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 16
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
U35	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	6
U36	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	6
U37	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	6
U38	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	
U39	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U40	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U41	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	6
U42	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	6
U43	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	6
U44	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	6
U45	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6
U46	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	6
U47	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	
U48	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	6
U49	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	6
U50	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	6

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U25 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 75
U25 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	75
U25 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 75
U25 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	75
U25	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	75
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
U27 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33
U28 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 33
U28 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 33

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U28 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 24
U28 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 24
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	24 36
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
U28 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	24 33
U28	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	33

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 81 OF 86

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR_DATA	*	8MIL	?

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CMD	
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CLK	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK_L	

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 82 OF 86

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
1	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	75
2	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	75
3	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	75
4	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	75
5		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	
6		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	
7	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	75 76
8	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	75 76
9	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	75 76
10	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	75 76
11		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	76
12		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	76
13		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75
14		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75
15		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	75
16		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	75
17	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	75 83
18	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	75 83
19	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	75
20	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	75
21	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	75
22	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	75
23		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	75
24		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	75
25		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	75 76
26		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	75 76
27		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75 76
28		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75 76
29		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	75 76
30		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	75 76
131	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
132	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
134	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
133	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
135		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
136		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
137	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
139	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
138	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
140	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
141		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
142		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
143		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
144		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
146		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
145		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
147	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	83
148	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	83
149	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
150	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
151	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
152	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
153		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
154		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
155		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
156		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
157		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
158		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
159		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
160		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
162		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
161		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
163	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	33
164	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	33
165		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
166		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
167	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	33
168	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	33
169		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
170		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
171	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	33
172	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	33
174		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
173		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
175	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	33
176	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	33
177		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
178		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
179		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
180		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
181		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 48
182		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 48
183	T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
184	T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
185	T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
186	T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
187		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33 75
188		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33 75
189		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 75
190		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 75

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 Constraints
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 105 OF 109
	SHEET 83 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	64
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	64

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 109

SHEET 84 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.076 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CLK_PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N	41
J291	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P	41
J290	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N	41
J293	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P	41
J292	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_N	51
J287	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_P	51
J288	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_P	
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 69
J311 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	49 69
J310	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	49
J322 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_P	49
J323	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
J249 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	65
J250	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	65
J252 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	
J253	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	68 69
J251 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_P	8 9
J254	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_N	8 9
J256 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_N	49
J255	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_P	49
J281 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_N	49
J282	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_P	49
J283 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
J284	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
J292 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
J291	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
J310 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_P	49
J320	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_N	49
J293	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 74
J294	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 74

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	64
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	6 60 61
J300 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_N	60
J299 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_P	60
J302 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_N	60
J301 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_P	60
J304 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_N	60
J303 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_P	60
J306 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_R	57 60
J307 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_R	57 60
J308 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_N_R	57 60
J310 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_P_R	57 60
J305 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_L	57 60
J309 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_L	57 60
J314 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_P	60
J315 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_N	60
J316 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	60
J317 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	60
J318 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_P	60
J319 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_N	60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	53
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S5	6 7
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S0	6 7
	SB_POWER		PP1V5_S3RS0	6 7
	GND		GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 108 OF 109

SHEET: 85 OF 86

K90i Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM			
37_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.2 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.235 MM	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	N	0.140MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.1 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.111 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM

NOTE: These are Intel recommended impedances for PEG, unused on K90i.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
48_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
48_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
6X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.420 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_DIFF_BGA	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 85_DIFF_BGA is 85-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 80-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_DIFF_BGA	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 90_DIFF_BGA is 90-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 85-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 86 OF 86